

# 19<sup>th</sup> Year

Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year - 2076/77 B.S (2019-20 A.D)

## **Directors Report**

#### A. General Information about Insurer:

- 1. Date of Incorporation: 2058/04/18 (August 02, 2001)
- 2. Date of receiving insurer registration certificate: 2058/04/18 (August 02, 2001)
- 3. Type & category of insurance license received by the insurer: Life Insurance
- 4. Date of starting business: 2058/10/17 (January 30, 2002)
- 5. Other information, as insurer finds important: ALICO is registered as a branch of foreign company with Office of the Company Registrar on 2062/02/23 (June 05, 2005).

#### B. Insurer's Board of Director Reports.

- 1. The company has obtained renewal of the license for doing insurance business till the end of Chaitra 2078 (April 13, 2022) vide Insurance Board's letter no. Ka.Sa. 221/077/78 Cha. No. 4927 dated 2078/03/07 (June 21, 2021).
- 2. Service fee payable of amount NPR. 41,412,152 to Insurance Board and withholding tax payable of NPR. 9,124,559 related to F.Y 2019-20 at the Balance Sheet date has been paid on respective due dates.
- 3. American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America. The branch does not have any share capital.
- 4. Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077 and maintains 461% solvency margin as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).
- 5. A. Value of assets included in the insurer's financial statement on the date of balance sheet is not above the realizable/market value of the assets.
  - B. Investments are valued as per method given in financial directives of Insurance Board.
- 6. Company has made all its investment within the provisions of the existing laws.
- 7. Company has adequate re-insurance arrangement for insurance risks, and other situational risks are being closely monitored. Required actions are being taken in consultation with RO/HO.
- 8. American Life Insurance Company, Nepal is an independent branch, and it does not have to share any part of risk arising from the business operated in other territories. ALICO is a subsidiary of MetLife Inc, HO/RO and offices operated in different countries are as under:

ALICO – HO	Bangladesh	France	Malaysia	Slovakia
Wilmington, USA	Brazil	Greece	Mexico	South Korea
	Bulgaria	Hungary	Nepal	Spain
Regional Office	Chile	India	Oman	Turkey
Hong Kong	China	Ireland	Poland	UAE
	Colombia	Italy	Portugal	Ukraine
Other MetLife Operations	Cyprus	Japan	Qatar	United Kingdom
Argentina	Czech Republic	Jordan	Romania	United States
Australia	Ecuador	Kuwait	Russia	Uruguay
Bahrain	Egypt	Lebanon	Saudi Arabia	Vietnam

9. Total number of paid claims is 5842. Detail of total outstanding claims number is as follows.

Fiscal Year	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75	2075/76	2076/77
Par Product	100	39	34	3	7	7
Non-Par Produc	t 585	242	206	135	167	388

- 10. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices in Nepal, The Insurance Act, 2049 BS, The Insurance Regulations 2049 BS and guidelines issued by the Insurance Board and unless otherwise stated, is based on historical cost convention and accrual basis of accounting. The financial statements present transactions of Nepal branch only. Additional financial statement has been separately prepared based on Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).
- a. In preparing the financial statements the appropriate accounting policies is applied and uniformity is maintained which has been tested and appropriateness is found.
  - b. The financial statement gives true & fair picture of all the financial conditions of the Company including profit and loss as of balance sheet date.
- 12. It is declared that the control mechanism and processes are in place which is sufficient and effective to safeguard the Company's assets and to control the fraud and misappropriations.
- 13. Financial statements are prepared in accordance with 'going concern basis.
- 14. Company has strong, effective, reliable, and independent internal audit unit at Local and RO/HO level which is conducting internal audit periodically on regular basis. It has been found quite effective as a controlling mechanism for normal operation of the business activities.
- 15. Company has not done business with any person, firm, company, and with its director or institution having interest of the directors which is against the existing Insurance Act, 2049, Company Act, 2063 and regulations, order and directives under it.
- 16. Company is compliant with Anti money laundering Act 2064 and its directive, rules, by-laws and policies.
- 17. The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076/77 (2019-20) on September 29, 2021 (Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of Profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from non-participating portfolio amounts to NPR. 471,877,344. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for the year. The balance profit of NPR 120,977,344 has been transferred to reserve & surplus in the financial statement.
- 18. Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no. 3087 dated April 02, 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to 10% of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly, NPR 67,835,718 has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account.



Mahamati Bhawan

175, Gairidhara Marg, Gairidhara PO Box: 4861, Kathmandu, Nepal

Tel: +977-1-4004580, 4004581, 4004582

Fax: +977-1-4004578 E-mail: csc@cscnepal.com Web: www.cscnepal.com

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the General Manager American Life Insurance Company- Nepal Branch

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of American Life Insurance Company-Nepal Branch ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of July 15, 2020 (Ashadh 31, 2077) and profit and loss account, revenue accounts, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended and significant accounting policies and explanatory notes to accounts.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of July 15, 2020 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Nepal, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 1 - Basis of Preparation to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to assist the Company to meet the requirement of Beema Samiti. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Other Matter

The company has prepared a separate financial statement for the year ended July 15, 2020 (Ashadh 31, 2077) in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) on which we issued a separate auditor's report to the General Manager of the Company dated October 4, 2021.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation in accordance with "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken based on these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as
  fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of
  internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
  a manner that achieves
  fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

#### Report on other legal and regulatory requirement

- We have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii. In our opinion, the statement of financial position, profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act 2063 and conform to the books of accounts of the Company and the books of accounts and records are properly maintained in accordance with the prevailing laws.
- iii. During the course of our audit, we did not come across the cases where the members of the management committee or the representative or any employee of the Company has acted deliberately contrary to the provisions of the law or caused loss or damage to the Company or misappropriated funds of the Company, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- iv. We have not come across any fraudulence in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of accounts.
- v. The Company has complied with the Directives issued by Beema Samiti.
- vi. The Company's total assets are sufficient to fulfil its long-term liabilities.
- vii. The Company has maintained proper internal control system.

viii. The Company has maintained sufficient Life Insurance Fund, Catastrophic reserve, unexpired risk reserve and assets in relation to its liabilities.

- ix. The Company has not carried out business other than life insurance business.
- x. The Company has not done any activities against the interest of the insured.
- xi. The Company has not issued any policies other than approved by the Beema Samiti.

Jitendra Kumar Mishra

Partner

Place: Kathmandu

Date: September 30, 2021

UDIN: 210930CA00264NmzNI

Balance Sheet as on Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx.	This Year	Last Year
SIN		Alla.	Tilis Teal	Last Teal
1	SOURCES Paid-up Capital	16	-	-
2	Reserve and Surplus	17	2,401,741,359	2,142,119,896
3	Life Insurance Fund	11	17,611,241,961	16,283,445,176
4	Catastrophe Reserve	18	275,277,905	207,442,187
5	Long Term loans and Borrowings	19	-	-
	Total Sources		20,288,261,225	18,633,007,259
	USES			
6	Fixed Assets (Net)	20	53,970,050	51,671,959
7	Long Term Investments	21	3,441,325,000	2,735,525,000
8	Policy Loans	3	992,348,109	903,226,195
9	Other Long Term Loans	23	3,841,887	1,888,680
	Current Assets, Loans and Advances			
10	Cash & Bank Balances	22	130,615,378	121,348,153
11	Short Term Investments	21	17,387,018,542	15,904,082,044
12	Other Short Term Loans	23	-	-
13	Other Assets	24	791,942,531	702,768,730
	Total (A) (10+11+12+13)		18,309,576,451	16,728,198,927
	Current Liabilities and Provisions:			
14	Current Liabilities	25	346,087,193	286,097,609
15	Provision for Unexpired Risks	26	364,468,702	407,841,489
16	Claims Payable	9	684,241,886	394,855,526
17	Other Provisions	26A	1,118,002,491	699,468,139
	Total (B) (14+15+16+17)		2,512,800,272	1,788,262,763
18	Net Current Assets (C)= A-B		15,796,776,179	14,939,936,164
19	Miscellaneous Expenses (To the extent not Written off)	27	-	759,261
20	Loss Transferred from P&L Account		-	-
	Total Uses (6+7+8+9+18+19+20)		20,288,261,225	18,633,007,259
Cor	ntingent liabilities and annexure 3, 9, 11 and 16 to 29 are integ	gral part of	this.	
	Contingent Liabilities			
SN	Particulars		This Year	Last Year
1	Investment remaining for settlement		-	-
2	Underwriting Commitment		-	-
3	Claim other than insurance business not accepted by the o	company	-	-
4	Guarantee issued by insured or on behalf of insured.		-	-
5	Others		-	-
	Total		-	-

As per our report of even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
		CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021		Chartered Accountants

Profit & Loss Account for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx.	This Year	Last Year
	INCOMES			
1	Transferred from Revenue A/c	10	310,321,212	232,982,665
2	Transferred from Life Fund	11	307,317,750	300,211,959
3	Income from Investment, Loan and Others	2	214,243,558	188,933,397
4	Written Back Provision	12	-	-
5	Other Income		-	=
	Total Income (A)		831,882,520	722,128,021
	EXPENSES			
6	Management Expense	7	43,245,431	43,535,410
7	Written off Expense	13	-	-
8	Share Issue Expense	13a	-	-
9	Other Expense	14	-	400,093
10	Provision for Loss	15	-	-
11	Provision for Housing Fund	26A	-	-
12	Provision for Staff Bonus	26A	78,863,709	67,819,252
13	Adjusted Income Tax	8		
	A) Income tax		34,388,882	27,639,717
	B) Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)		(2,972,682)	(6,098,127)
16	Transfer to Life Fund	11	-	30,638,909
	Total Expense (B)		153,525,340	163,935,254
17	Net Profit / (Loss) (C) = A-B		678,357,180	558,192,767
18	Expenses Related with Last Years		-	-
19	Profit/(Loss) Transferred from Last Year		1,030,615,831	815,369,208
	Amount for Allocation		1,708,973,011	1,373,561,975
	A) Deferred Tax Reserve	17	2,972,682	6,098,127
	B) Capital Reserve	17	-	-
	C) Special Reserve	17	-	-
20	D) Other Reserve - (Capital Fund)	17	135,671,436	111,638,553
20	E) Proposed Dividend			
	a) Bonus Share	17	-	-
	b) Cash Dividend	26A	350,900,000	170,000,000
	F) Catastrophe Reserve	18	67,835,718	55,209,464
	Profit/(Loss) Transferred to Balance Sheet		1,151,593,175	1,030,615,831

Annexure 2,7,8 & 10 to 15, 17 & 18 are integral part of this.

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak Nirmal Kajee Shrestha Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer VP and General Manager Partner
CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021 Chartered Accountants

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

### Consolidated Revenue Account for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx.	This Year	Last Year
	INCOME			
1	Premium (Net)	1	3,965,434,573	4,071,224,476
2	Re-insurance Commission Income		103,038,392	85,327,014
3	Investment, Loan and Other Income	2	1,596,765,894	1,535,700,022
4	Income from Policy Loan	3	124,309,236	110,728,480
5	Other Direct Income		2,969,033	4,373,593
6	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	9	394,855,526	222,208,146
7	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	26	407,841,489	305,405,928
	Total Income (A)		6,595,214,143	6,334,967,659
	EXPENDITURE			
8	Claim Payment (Net)	4	2,520,250,230	2,526,788,586
9	Agent Commission	5	404,323,492	430,762,253
10	Medical Examination Fee		3,025,160	3,587,914
11	Re-insurance Commission Expenses		-	-
12	Service Fee (Net)	6	41,412,152	42,195,144
13	Other Direct Expenses		-	-
14	Management Expenses	7	389,208,874	391,818,692
15	Income Tax	8	242,847,900	217,448,378
16	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	684,241,886	394,855,526
17	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	364,468,702	407,841,489
	Total Expenditure (B)		4,649,778,396	4,415,297,982
18	Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund		1,635,114,535	1,686,687,012
19	Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		310,321,212	232,982,665

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
		CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021		Chartered Accountants

Revenue Account of Anticipated Endowment Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx	This Year	Last Year
	INCOME			
1	Premium (Net)	1	445,155,300	515,226,259
2	Re-insurance Commission Income		303,512	311,768
3	Investment, Loan and Other Income	2	323,835,012	362,946,847
4	Income from Policy Loan	3	31,600,711	35,306,108
5	Other Direct Income		698,584	3,619,246
6	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	9	128,934,729	77,491,560
7	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	26	-	-
	Total Income (A)		930,527,848	994,901,788
	EXPENDITURE			
8	Claim Payment (Net)	4	947,887,950	1,215,585,865
9	Agent Commission	5	18,736,808	15,313,315
10	Medical Examination Fee		145,351	91,842
11	Re-insurance Commission Expense		-	-
12	Service Fee (Net)	6	4,470,838	5,171,854
13	Other Direct Expense		-	-
14	Management Expense	7	44,634,665	51,941,436
15	Income Tax	8	56,149,082	59,121,187
16	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	252,370,757	128,934,729
17	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	-	-
	Total Expenditure (B)		1,324,395,451	1,476,160,228
18	Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund		(393,867,603)	(481,258,440)
19	Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		-	-

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
	-	CSC & Co.
Data: Santambar 30, 2021		Chartered Accountants

Revenue Account of Endowment Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

2 Re- 3 Inve 4 Ince 5 Oth 6 Pro 7 Pro Yea	INCOME  emium (Net)  -insurance Commission Income estment, Loan and Other Income ome from Policy Loan her Direct Income ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal	1 2 3	804,669,862 504,002 605,703,925 63,936,518	740,443,867 103,590 625,193,301
2 Re- 3 Inve 4 Ince 5 Oth 6 Pro 7 Pro Yea	estment, Loan and Other Income ome from Policy Loan ner Direct Income ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal	2	504,002 605,703,925	103,590 625,193,301
3 Inve 4 Inco 5 Oth 6 Pro 7 Pro Yea	estment, Loan and Other Income ome from Policy Loan ner Direct Income ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal		605,703,925	625,193,301
4 Incc 5 Oth 6 Pro Yea 7 Pro	ome from Policy Loan  ner Direct Income  ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal			
5 Oth 6 Pro Yea 7 Pro Yea	ner Direct Income  ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal	3	63,936,518	
6 Pro Yea 7 Pro Yea	ovision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal			59,120,378
7 Pro			338,693	740,982
' Yea	<del></del>	9	170,159,725	98,435,975
Tot	ovision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal ar	26	-	-
	tal Income (A)		1,645,312,725	1,524,038,093
	EXPENDITURE			
8 Cla	nim Payment (Net)	4	1,083,454,209	923,154,109
9 Age	ent Commission	5	73,721,975	54,204,434
10 Med	dical Examination Fee		653,453	379,298
11 Re-	insurance Commission Expense		-	-
12 Ser	rvice Fee (Net)	6	8,057,911	7,418,455
13 Oth	ner Direct Expense		-	-
14 Mai	nagement Expense	7	76,240,936	71,141,429
15 Inco	ome Tax	8	106,478,595	105,323,584
16 Pro	ovision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	315,276,212	170,159,725
17 Pro	ovision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	-	-
Tot	tal Expenditure( B)		1,663,883,291	1,331,781,034
18 Sur	rplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund		(18,570,566)	192,257,059
19 Sur	rplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		_	

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

As per our report of even date.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Rajiv Kumar Pathak Nirmal Kajee Shrestha Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer VP and General Manager Partner
CSC & Co.

Revenue Account of Other Policy (Future Care-DPS) for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

	Anx	This Year	Last Year
INCOME			
Premium (Net)	1	2,100,607,829	2,174,720,019
Re-insurance Commission Income		78,806,496	67,263,566
Investment, Loan and Other Income	2	596,860,962	477,861,885
Income from Policy Loan	3	28,772,007	16,301,994
Other Direct Income		7,005	11,950
Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	9	22,680,810	10,738,495
Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	26	-	-
Total Income (A)		2,827,735,109	2,746,897,909
EXPENDITURE			
Claim Payment (Net)	4	176,261,457	152,187,304
Agent Commission	5	270,470,697	315,005,655
Medical Examination Fee		1,891,588	2,729,475
Re-insurance Commission Expense		-	-
Service Fee (Net)	6	22,317,216	22,848,663
Other Direct Expense		-	-
Management Expense	7	204,238,699	203,626,244
Income Tax	8	78,958,997	52,131,365
Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	26,043,751	22,680,810
Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	-	-
Total Expenditure( B)		780,182,405	771,209,516
Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund		2,047,552,704	1,975,688,393
Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		-	-
	Premium (Net)  Re-insurance Commission Income Investment, Loan and Other Income Income from Policy Loan  Other Direct Income Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year  Total Income (A)  EXPENDITURE  Claim Payment (Net)  Agent Commission  Medical Examination Fee  Re-insurance Commission Expense  Service Fee (Net)  Other Direct Expense  Management Expense Income Tax  Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year  Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year  Total Expenditure(B)  Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund	Premium (Net)  Re-insurance Commission Income  Investment, Loan and Other Income  Income from Policy Loan  Other Direct Income  Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year  Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year  Total Income (A)  EXPENDITURE  Claim Payment (Net)  Agent Commission  5  Medical Examination Fee  Re-insurance Commission Expense  Service Fee (Net)  Other Direct Expense  Management Expense  Management Expense  Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year  Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year  Total Expenditure(B)  Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund  Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c	Premium (Net)         1         2,100,607,829           Re-insurance Commission Income         78,806,496           Investment, Loan and Other Income         2         596,860,962           Income from Policy Loan         3         28,772,007           Other Direct Income         7,005           Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year         9         22,680,810           Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year         26         -           Total Income (A)         2,827,735,109         2,827,735,109           EXPENDITURE         4         176,261,457           Agent Commission         5         270,470,697           Medical Examination Fee         1,891,588           Re-insurance Commission Expense         -           Service Fee (Net)         6         22,317,216           Other Direct Expense         -           Management Expense         7         204,238,699           Income Tax         8         78,958,997           Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year         9         26,043,751           Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year         26         -           Total Expenditure(B)         780,182,405           Surplu

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak Nirmal Kajee Shrestha Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer VP and General Manager Partner
CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021 Chartered Accountants

Revenue Account of Micro Insurance Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx	This Year	Last Year
	INCOME			
1	Premium (Net)	1	338,897,958	368,020,109
2	Re-insurance Commission Income		-	-
3	Investment, Loan and Other Income	2	34,390,614	37,534,581
4	Income from Policy Loan	3	-	-
5	Other Direct Income		-	-
6	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	9	46,849,187	719,268
7	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	26	247,690,774	182,415,711
	Total Income (A)		667,828,533	588,689,669
	EXPENDITURE			
8	Claim Payment (Net)	4	233,598,233	134,352,586
9	Agent Commission	5	25,967,794	30,705,923
10	Medical Examination Fee		-	-
11	Re-insurance Commission Expense		-	-
12	Service Fee (Net)	6	3,388,980	3,680,201
13	Other Direct Expense		-	-
14	Management Expense	7	32,619,055	34,916,848
15	Income Tax	8	356,273	497,623
16	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	64,535,708	46,849,187
17	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	209,349,604	247,690,774
	Total Expenditure( B)		569,815,647	498,693,142
18	Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund		-	-
19	Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		98,012,886	89,996,527

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
	ű	CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021		Chartered Accountants
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal		

Revenue Account of Term Insurance Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	Anx	This Year	Last Year
	INCOME			
1	Premium (Net)	1	276,103,624	272,814,222
2	Re-insurance Commission Income		23,424,382	17,648,090
3	Investment, Loan and Other Income	2	35,975,381	32,163,408
4	Income from Policy Loan	3	-	-
5	Other Direct Income		1,924,751	1,415
6	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	9	26,231,075	34,822,848
7	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year	26	160,150,715	122,990,217
	Total Income (A)		523,809,928	480,440,200
	EXPENDITURE			
8	Claim Payment (Net)	4	79,048,381	101,508,722
9	Agent Commission	5	15,426,218	15,532,926
10	Medical Examination Fee		334,768	387,299
11	Re-insurance Commission Expense		-	-
12	Service Fee (Net)	6	3,177,207	3,075,971
13	Other Direct Expense		-	-
14	Management Expense	7	31,475,519	30,192,735
15	Income Tax	8	904,953	374,619
16	Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year	9	26,015,458	26,231,075
17	Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year	26	155,119,098	160,150,715
	Total Expenditure( B)		311,501,602	337,454,062
18	Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund			-
19	Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit & Loss A/c		212,308,326	142,986,138

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
	•	CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021		Chartered Accountants

Cash Flow Statement for the Period of Shrawan 01, 2076 to Ashad 31, 2077 (July 17, 2019 to July 15, 2020)

Amount in NPR.

		Ţ	Amount in NPR.
SN	Particulars Particulars	This Year	Last Year
Α	Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
	Premium Income	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339
	Late Fee Income	2,969,033	4,373,593
	Reinsurance Premium Income	-	-
	Reinsurance Commission Income	103,038,392	85,327,014
	Other Direct Income	-	-
	Claim Recovered from Re-insurance	51,218,550	39,184,598
	Re-insurance Premium Payment	(175,780,560)	(148,289,863)
	Re-insurance Commission Payments	-	-
	Agent Commission Payment	(404,323,492)	(430,762,253)
	Medical Exam Fee Payments	(3,025,160)	(3,587,914)
	Death Claim Paid	(425,232,037)	(340,058,794)
	Maturity Claim paid	(1,844,211,285)	(1,881,758,985)
	Partial Maturity Claim Paid	(81,576,921)	(109,959,054)
	Surrender Claim Paid	(220,448,537)	(233,672,852)
	Other Claim Paid	-	(1,768,965)
	Service Fee Paid	(41,412,152)	(36,271,603)
	Other Direct Expenses	-	(400,093)
	Management Expenses Paid	(432,454,305)	(411,230,607)
	Employee Bonus Payment	(78,863,709)	(59,355,419)
	Income Tax Paid	(274,264,099)	(203,421,592)
	Current Assets (increase)/Decrease	(88,414,540)	(99,037,037)
	Current Liabilities Increase/(Decrease)	127,623,936	69,448,877
	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	356,058,247	458,273,390
В	Cash flow from Investment Activities		
	Decrease (Increase) in Fixed Assets	(2,298,091)	(3,881,530)
	Decrease (Increase) in Government Securities	346,000,000	142,050,036
	Decrease (Increase) in FD of Bank & Financial Institutions	(2,280,935,367)	(2,263,138,885)
	Decrease (Increase) in Other Deposit of Bank & Financial	(253,001,131)	(18,046,059)
	institutions	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
	Decrease (Increase) in Equity Share Investment	(800,000)	(200,000)
	Decrease (Increase) in Preference Share\debenture	-	-
	Decrease (Increase) in Other Investment	-	-
	Decrease (Increase) in Policy Loan	(89,121,914)	(17,181,193)
	Decrease (Increase) in Advance & Other Loans	(1,953,207)	628,394
	Interest Received (Investment)	1,805,603,687	1,710,950,456
	Dividend Received	-	-
	Rent Income	-	-
	Interest Received (Loan)	124,309,236	106,253,347
	Other Indirect Income/Expenses	5,405,765	(2,762,137)
	Net Cash Flow from Investment Activities (B)	(346,791,022)	(345,327,571)
С	Cash Flow from Financial Activities	(515)151,522,7	(0.10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
	Amount Received from Share		_
	Decrease/(Increase) in payable of lending		_
	Decrease/(Increase) in Short Term Loan	_	_
	Interest paid on Loan	_	_
	Dividend Paid		- -
	Net Cash Flow from Financial activities (C)	-	
	Net Cash Flow from the All Activities = A+B+C		142 045 040
		9,267,225	112,945,819
$\vdash \vdash$	Opening Cash & Bank Balance	121,348,153	8,402,334
	Closing Cash & Bank Balance	130,615,378	121,348,153

As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak Nirmal Kajee Shrestha Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer VP and General Manager Partner
CSC & Co.
Date: September 30, 2021 Chartered Accountants

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

### Statement of Changes in Equity for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

Amount in NPR.

Particulars	Share Capital	Accumulated profit/loss	Proposed Bonus Share	Capital Reserve Fund	Share Premium	Special Reserve Fund	Other Reserve & Fund	Catastrophe Reserve	Total Amount
Opening Balance	-	1,808,681,305	1		-	15,000,000	318,438,591	207,442,187	2,349,562,083
Profit of This Year	-	678,357,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	678,357,180
Proposed Cash Dividend	-	(350,900,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(350,900,000)
Deferred Tax Adjustment	-	(2,972,682)	-	-	-	-	2,972,682	-	-
Capital Fund	-	(135,671,436)	-	-	-	-	135,671,436	-	-
Catastrophe Reserve	-	(67,835,718)	-	-	-	-	-	67,835,718	-
Closing Balance	-	1,929,658,649	-	-	-	15,000,000	457,082,709	275,277,905	2,677,019,263

Rajiv Kumar Pathak Chief Financial Officer Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra

Partner CSC & Co.

Chartered Accountants

#### A. Insurance Premium (Net)

SN	Type of Insurance	Gross Insura	nce Premium	RI Premium	Paid (Ceded)	Insurance Premium (net)		
SIN	Type of insurance	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	447,083,806	517,185,361	1,928,506	1,959,102	445,155,300	515,226,259	
2	Endowment Policy	805,791,116	741,845,453	1,121,254	1,401,586	804,669,862	740,443,867	
3	Other Policy	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	131,113,764	110,146,283	2,100,607,829	2,174,720,019	
4	Micro Insurance Policy	338,897,958	368,020,109	-	-	338,897,958	368,020,109	
5	Term Insurance Policy	317,720,660	307,597,114	41,617,036	34,782,892	276,103,624	272,814,222	
	Total	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	175,780,560	148,289,863	3,965,434,573	4,071,224,476	

#### **B. Gross Insurance Premium**

SN	Type of Insurance	Direct Insura	nce Premium	Received Re-insuranc	e Premium (Accepted)	Gross Insurance Premium		
	7,7	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	447,083,806	517,185,361	-	ı	447,083,806	517,185,361	
2	Endowment Policy	805,791,116	741,845,453	-		805,791,116	741,845,453	
3	Other Policy	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	-	-	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	
4	Micro Insurance Policy	338,897,958	368,020,109	-	-	338,897,958	368,020,109	
5	Term Insurance Policy	317,720,660	307,597,114	-	-	317,720,660	307,597,114	
	Total	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	-	-	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	

#### C. Direct Insurance Premium

SN	Type of Insurance	First Year Insu	rance Premium	Renewal Insur	ance Premium	Single Insura	nce Premium	Total Direct Insurance Premium		
	7,62	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	42,094,439	28,758,424	404,989,367	488,426,937	-	-	447,083,806	517,185,361	
2	Endowment Policy	189,244,280	118,769,416	616,546,836	623,076,037	-	-	805,791,116	741,845,453	
3	Other Policy	547,815,876	854,680,480	1,683,905,717	1,430,185,822	-	-	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	
4	Micro Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	338,897,958	368,020,109	338,897,958	368,020,109	
5	Term Insurance Policy	96,951,072	121,274,973	169,299,313	132,626,008	51,470,275	53,696,133	317,720,660	307,597,114	
Total		876,105,667	1,123,483,293	2,874,741,233	2,674,314,804	390,368,233	421,716,242	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	

#### Income from Investment, Loan & Other Sources

Annexure - 2
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Income from Government & Secured Government securities	94,832,490	104,207,113
2	Income from Commercial Bank's Fixed Deposit (FD)	1,686,300,797	1,618,468,753
3	Income from Development Bank's Fixed Deposit (FD)	9,894,795	48,219
4	Income from Citizen Investment Trust Scheme	-	-
5	Income from Financial Institutions' Fixed Deposit (FD)	-	-
6	Dividend from Housing Development Company's Equity Share	-	-
7	Dividend from Other Public Company's Equity Share	-	-
8	Dividend from Bank & Financial Institution's Preference Share	-	-
9	Income from Bank & Financial Institution's Debenture	-	-
10	Other Incomes	-	-
	a. Foreign Currency Exchange Revaluation Gain/Loss	8,943,978	(34,384)
	b. Policy Charges & Misc.	92,520	51,629
11	Income from Loan	-	-
12	Income from Other Deposit (Except FD)	5,631,627	2,717,241
13	Profit on Sales of Investment	-	-
	Less: Loss on (Sale) Investment		-
14	Profit on (Purchase) Investment.	-	-
	Less: Loss on (Purchase) Investment	(759,261)	(3,570,044)
15	Profit on Sales of Fixed Assets	2,066,225	2,068,390
	Less: Loss on Sales of Fixed Assets	-	(46,320)
16	Account Written Off	-	-
17	Income Related to Last year	-	-
18	Other Income	4,006,281	722,822
	Total	1,811,009,452	1,724,633,419
	Appropriation of Income from Investment, Loan & Other Sources		
1	Transfer to Profit & Loss Account	214,243,558	188,933,397
2	Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account	323,835,012	362,946,847
3	Transfer to Endowment Revenue Account	605,703,925	625,193,301
4	Transfer to Other Policy Revenue Account	596,860,962	477,861,885
5	Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue Account	34,390,614	37,534,581
6	Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue Account	35,975,381	32,163,408
	Total	1,811,009,452	1,724,633,419

### **Policy Loan and Interest Income**

#### Annexure - 3

SN	Type of Insurance	Polic	y Loan	Interest Income on Policy Loan			
SIN	Type of insurance	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	254,297,068	250,859,339	31,600,711	35,306,108		
2	Endowment Policy	501,173,859	500,921,810	63,936,518	59,120,378		
3	Other Policy	236,877,182	151,445,046	28,772,007	16,301,994		
4	Micro Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-		
5	Term Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-		
	Total	992,348,109	903,226,195	124,309,236	110,728,480		

## Claim Paid Annexure - 4 Amount in NPR.

en en	SN Type of insurance	Death Claim Paid Mai		Maturity C	turity Claim Paid Partial Matur		al Maturity Claim Paid Surrender Claims Paid		Claims Paid	Other Claim paid		Total Claim Paid		RI Portion in Claim Paid		Claim Paid (net)	
SIN		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	7,599,350	11,110,182	827,426,595	1,047,195,774	81,576,921	109,959,054	31,285,084	48,096,595	-	-	947,887,950	1,216,361,605	-	775,740	947,887,950	1,215,585,865
2	Endowment Policy	12,096,074	15,475,396	988,195,400	807,720,850	-	-	83,369,599	100,802,728	-	-	1,083,661,073	923,998,974	206,864	844,865	1,083,454,209	923,154,109
3	Other Policy	87,998,776	67,319,729	28,589,290	26,842,361	-	-	105,793,854	84,773,529	-	-	222,381,920	178,935,619	46,120,463	26,748,315	176,261,457	152,187,304
4	Micro Insurance Policy	233,598,233	134,352,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233,598,233	134,352,586	-	-	233,598,233	134,352,586
5	Term Insurance Policy	83,939,604	113,569,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,939,604	113,569,866	4,891,223	12,061,144	79,048,381	101,508,722
	Total	425,232,037	341,827,759	1,844,211,285	1,881,758,985	81,576,921	109,959,054	220,448,537	233,672,852	-	-	2,571,468,780	2,567,218,650	51,218,550	40,430,064	2,520,250,230	2,526,788,586

Agent Commission Annexure - 5

Amount in NPR.

SN	Types of Insurance	Agent Commis Year Pre		Agent Com Renewal		Agent Commis Pren	sion on Single nium	Total Agent Commission		
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	10,215,143	6,404,390	8,521,665	8,908,925	-	-	18,736,808	15,313,315	
2	Endowment Policy	45,615,964	28,757,598	28,106,011	25,446,836	-	-	73,721,975	54,204,434	
3	Other Policy	125,885,034	177,326,838	144,585,663	137,678,817	-	-	270,470,697	315,005,655	
4	Micro Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	25,967,794	30,705,923	25,967,794	30,705,923	
5	Term Insurance Policy	9,624,464	8,421,880	3,611,274	3,617,819	2,190,480	3,493,227	15,426,218	15,532,926	
	Total	191,340,605	220,910,706	184,824,613	175,652,397	28,158,274	34,199,150	404,323,492	430,762,253	

Service Fee (Net)

Annexure - 6

SN	Types of Insurance	Gross Se	rvice Fee	Reinsurance Po Service		Service Fee (Net)		
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	4,470,838	5,171,854	-	-	4,470,838	5,171,854	
2	Endowment Policy	8,057,911	7,418,455	-	-	8,057,911	7,418,455	
3	Other Policy	22,317,216	22,848,663	-	-	22,317,216	22,848,663	
4	Micro Insurance Policy	3,388,980	3,680,201	-	-	3,388,980	3,680,201	
5	Term Insurance Policy	3,177,207	3,075,971	-	-	3,177,207	3,075,971	
	Total	41,412,152	42,195,144	-	-	41,412,152	42,195,144	

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Employee Expenses (Anx 7.1)	178,940,224	155,698,543
2	Building Rent	38,637,920	29,726,533
3	Water & Electricity	3,486,467	4,158,978
4	Repair & Maintenance		· · ·
	A. Building	-	-
	B. Motor Vehicle	335,356	509,303
	C. Office Equipment	-	22,780
	D. Others	1,356,549	1,575,714
5	Communication	9,445,711	9,173,599
6	Printing & Stationary	8,752,450	11,170,560
7	Office Expenses	3,125,116	1,230,607
8	Transportation	3,037,317	3,917,328
9	Travel Expenses (Including Allowance)		
	A. Internal	3,805,789	4,931,648
	B. International	794,072	471,008
10	Agents Training	3,715,210	4,392,718
11	Agents Other	96,795,748	125,636,748
12	Insurance Premium	1,328,900	1,455,923
13	Security & Outsourcing Expenses	40,742,031	43,424,688
14	Legal & Advisory Fees	-	722,298
15	Books & Periodicals	-	-
16	Advertisement & Promotion	6,314,698	7,707,878
17	Business Promotion	-	565,000
18	Guest Entertainments	-	-
19	Donation & Awards	750,000	-
20	Board Committee Expenses	-	-
	A. Meeting Allowance	-	-
	B. Others	-	-
21	Other Committee/Sub-Committee Expenses	-	-
	A. Meeting Allowance	-	-
	B. Others	-	-
22	General Meeting Related Expenses	-	-
23	A. Actuarial Service Fee	99,440	49,720
	B. Actuarial Expenses	-	-
24	Audit Related Expense	-	-
	A. Audit Fee	479,061	382,000
	B. Tax Audit Fee	55,000	55,000
	C. Long Form Audit Report Fee	25,000	25,000
	D. Other Fee	-	-
	E. Internal Audit Fee	-	-
	F. Other Expense	-	-
25	Interest	-	-
26	Bank Charge	2,228,761	2,328,642
27	Fee & Charges	648,220	1,246,315
28	Depreciation	23,531,270	19,674,308
29	Postal Stamps	3,879,376	4,805,777
30	Integration and Separation	-	-
31	Other	144,618	295,486
	Total for Appropriation	432,454,305	435,354,102

1	Transfer to Profit & Loss Account	43,245,431	43,535,410
2	Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account	44,634,665	51,941,436
3	Transfer to Endowment Revenue Account	76,240,936	71,141,429
4	Transfer to Other Policy Revenue Account	204,238,699	203,626,244
5	Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue Account	32,619,055	34,916,848
6	Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue Account	31,475,519	30,192,735
	Total	432,454,305	435,354,102

## **Employee Expenses**

Annexure - 7.1

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Salary	126,998,915	107,776,942
2	Allowance - OT	655,853	766,740
3	Dashain Expense	8,967,178	7,023,222
4	Providend Fund Contribution	7,081,556	5,920,770
5	Training Expense	2,963,757	3,113,024
6	Dress Allowance	-	-
7	Medical Expense	1,073,000	334,402
8	Insurance	3,067,311	1,759,556
9	Provision for Pension/Gratuity	20,743,110	21,603,788
10	Expenses & Provision for Leave Encashment	5,431,794	4,400,334
11	Provision for Other Facilities (Detail)	-	-
12	Relocation Expense	9,100	-
13	Recruting Expense	122,932	122,783
14	Employee Benefit Misc.	1,825,718	2,876,982
	Total	178,940,224	155,698,543

### Income Tax Annexure - 8

	<b>B</b> 41 1	T =	
SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Income Tax of This Year	277,236,781	245,088,095
2	Income Tax of Last Year	-	-
3	Total Income Tax for Allocation	277,236,781	245,088,095
4	Deferred Income Tax	(2,972,682)	(6,098,127)
	Allocation		
	Transfer to Profit & Loss Accounts C= A+B	31,416,200	21,541,590
	A) Income Tax from Allocation	34,388,882	27,639,717
	B) Deferred Tax for This Year	(2,972,682)	(6,098,127)
	Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue A/C	56,149,082	59,121,187
	Transfer to Endowment Revenue A/C	106,478,595	105,323,584
	Transfer to Other Policy Revenue A/C	78,958,997	52,131,365
	Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue A/C	356,273	497,623
	Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue A/C	904,953	374,619
	Total	274,264,100	238,989,968

#### Provision for Outstanding Claim at the end of the Fiscal Year

## Annexure - 9 Amount in NPR.

SN	Type of Insurance	Outstanding	Death Claim	Outstanding N	Maturity Claim	Outstanding P Cla		Outstanding S	urrender Claim	Outstanding	Other Claim		but not Reported nated)	Total Outsta	inding Claim	RI Portion i	n O/s Claim	Provision for Ou	tstanding Claim
Siv	Type of insurance	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	1,752,333	-	201,777,156	108,427,430	15,091,970	2,488,148	-	-	-	-	831,373	1,381,813	219,452,832	112,297,391	-	-	252,370,757	128,934,729
2	Endowment Policy	28,837,476	31,163,496	244,536,837	115,734,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	778,916	1,226,789	274,153,228	148,124,994	-	-	315,276,212	170,159,725
3	Other Policy	8,442,958	4,659,346	3,020,763	2,534,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,631,599	15,953,642	25,095,321	23,147,237	2,815,868	1,545,466	26,043,751	22,680,810
4	Micro Insurance Policy	10,664,427	2,706,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,453,580	43,736,170	56,118,007	46,443,141	-	-	64,535,708	46,849,187
5	Term Insurance Policy	18,751,649	15,038,436	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,913,967	8,936,874	22,665,616	23,975,310	50,000	-	26,015,458	26,231,075
	Total	68,448,843	53,568,249	449,334,756	226,696,388	15,091,970	2,488,148	-	-	-	-	64,609,435	71,235,288	597,485,004	353,988,073	2,865,868	1,545,466	684,241,886	394,855,526

#### Amount Transferred from Revenue Accounts to P&L Account

Annexure - 10
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	This Year	Last Year
1	Transferred from Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account	-	-
2	Transferred from Endowment Revenue Account	-	-
3	Transferred from Other Policy Insurance Revenue Account	-	-
4	Transferred from Micro Insurance Revenue Account	98,012,886	89,996,527
5	Transferred from Term Insurance Revenue Account	212,308,326	142,986,138
	Total	310,321,212	232,982,665

#### Annexure -11

#### Life Insurance Fund

Amount in NPR.

SN	Types of Insurance	Life Insurance Fund before Adjustment (Beginning of the Year)		Transferred from F	Transferred from Revenue Accounts		Transferred from P&L A/c		Transferred from Reserve A/c		ment to allign with iability Balance	Life Insurance Fund before Adjustment (End of the Year)	
L		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	4,135,591,916	4,586,939,525	(393,867,603)	(481,258,440)	-	29,910,831	-	-	-	-	3,741,724,313	4,135,591,916
2	Endowment Policy	7,204,543,845	7,011,558,708	(18,570,566)	192,257,059	-	728,078	-	-	-	-	7,185,973,279	7,204,543,845
3	Other Policy	4,943,309,415	3,267,832,981	2,047,552,704	1,975,688,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,990,862,119	5,243,521,374
4	Micro Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Term Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	16,283,445,176	14,866,331,214	1,635,114,535	1,686,687,012	-	30,638,909	-	-	-	-	17,918,559,711	16,583,657,135

#### Adjustment in Life Insurance Fund

SN	Types of Insurance	Life insurance Adjustment (Er		Transfer to P	&L Account	Liabilities f	or Policies	Provision	for Bonus	Provision for So	olvency Margin	Unallocate	d Amount	Life Insura (End of t	
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	3,741,724,313	4,135,591,916	9,077,603	-	1,829,639,151	1,964,462,221	1,657,108,119	1,828,116,223	-		245,899,440	343,013,472	3,732,646,710	4,135,591,916
2	Endowment Policy	7,185,973,279	7,204,543,845	14,408,269	-	4,165,039,020	4,047,379,520	2,173,070,675	2,111,131,542	-		833,455,315	1,046,032,780	7,171,565,010	7,204,543,845
3	Other Policy	6,990,862,119	5,243,521,374	283,831,878	300,211,959	6,704,733,007	4,941,447,037	-	-	-	-	2,297,234	1,862,381	6,707,030,241	4,943,309,415
4	Micro Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
5	Term Insurance Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	17,918,559,711	16,583,657,135	307,317,750	300,211,959	12,699,411,178	10,953,288,778	3,830,178,794	3,939,247,765	-		1,081,651,989	1,390,908,633	17,611,241,961	16,283,445,176

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Reversal of Provision for Loss on Investment	-	-
2	Reversal of Loan loss Provision	-	-
3	Reversal of Provision for Doubtful Debt	-	-
4	Reversal Other Provision	-	-
	Total	-	-

## **Expense Written Off**

Annexure - 13

			Amount in NPR.
SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Preliminary Expense	-	-
2	Pre-operating Expense	-	-
3	Deferred Expenditure	-	-
4	Investment Written off	-	-
5	Loan Written off	-	-
6	Debtors Written off	-	-
7	Other Written off	-	-
	Total	-	-

## **Share Expense**

Annexure- 13A
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Share Issue Expense	-	-
2	Share Registration Expense	-	-
3	Share Publication Expense	-	-
4	Dividend Distribution Expense	-	-
5	Other Expense	-	-
	Total	-	-

#### **Others Expense**

Annexure - 14
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Fine and Penalty	-	400,093
2	Late Fee and Fine	-	-
3	Others	-	-
	Total	-	400,093

#### **Provision for Loss**

Annexure - 15
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Provision for Loss on Investment	-	-
2	Loan Loss Provision	-	-
3	Provision for Doubtful Debt	-	-
4	Other Provision	-	-
	Total	-	-

## A. Share Capital Annexure - 16

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Authorized Capital		
	AEquity Shares Worth Rs Each	-	-
	BNon Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
	CRedeemable Preferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
2	Issued Capital		
	AEquity Shares Worth Rs Each	-	-
	BNon Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
	CRedeemable Rreferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
3	Paid-up Capital		
	AEquity Shares Worth Rs Each	-	-
	Less: Receivable Paid up Shares worth	-	-
	BNon Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
	CRedeemable Rreferred Worth Rs Each	-	-
	Total	-	-

## **B.** Ownership Structure of Share

Shareholders		This Yo	ear	Last Year		
		No. of Equity Share	Ownership %	No. of Equity Share	No. of Equity Share	
ers	Nepali Organizations	-	-	-	-	
Promoters	Nepali Citizens	-	-	-	-	
Pro	Foreign	-	-	-	-	
	Total	-	-	-	-	
	Public	-	-	-	-	
	Other (Details)	-	-	-	-	
	Total	-	-	-	•	

#### **Details of one or more Percentage of Share Owner**

CNI	Doutionlan	This Ye	This Year		Year
SN	Particular	Ownership %	Amount	Ownership %	Amount
		-	-	-	-
		-	-	1	-
		-	-	-	-

## Reserve & Surplus

Annexure - 17
Amount in NPR.

SN	Particulars	This Year	Last Year
1	Reserve for Deferred Tax	22,661,950	19,689,268
2	Capital Reserve	-	-
3	Special Reserve	-	-
4	Other Reserve		
	HO Fund	75,444,600	75,444,600
	Capital Fund	358,976,159	223,304,723
	Contingency Reserve	15,000,000	15,000,000
	Shareholder share of profit	778,065,475	778,065,475
5	Share Premium	-	-
6	Proposed Bonus Share	-	-
7	Remaining Bonus Share for Capitalization	-	-
8	Profit Transferred from P&L A/c	1,151,593,175	1,030,615,830
	Total	2,401,741,359	2,142,119,896

## **Catastrophe Reserve**

Annexure - 18

Amount in NPR.

Catastrophe Reserve at the Beginning of the Year		Transferred fro	MPALA/C	Catastrophe Reserve at the end of the Year		
This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
207,442,187	152,232,723	67,835,718	55,209,464	275,277,905	207,442,187	

## Long Term Loan Payable

Annexure - 19

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Debenture / Bond	-	-
2	Bank	-	-
3	Financial Institutions	-	-
4	Others	-	-
	Total	-	-

#### **Fixed Assets** Annexure -20 Amount in NPR.

Depreciation Deduction Not Price

	Cost			Depreciation Deduction				Net Price		
Particulars	Opening Balance	This Year Addition	This Year Less	Total	Up to Last Year	This Year	Sales/Adj.	Total	Up to This Year	Up to Last Year
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Furniture & Fixtures	36,278,032	9,066,342	63,355	45,281,019	24,440,357	7,121,035	63,355	31,498,037	13,782,982	11,837,675
Office Equipments	16,817,265	1,836,656	252,760	18,401,161	12,288,954	2,146,882	252,760	14,183,076	4,218,085	4,528,311
Computer and EDP	41,390,066	8,405,910	1,953,615	47,842,361	33,409,980	5,060,645	1,939,562	36,531,063	11,311,298	7,980,086
Intangible Assets	6,120,790	1,905,180	974,572	7,051,398	2,911,799	516,206	-	3,428,005	3,623,393	3,208,991
Automobiles	50,770,978	5,603,900	7,996,000	48,378,878	26,654,083	8,686,503	7,996,000	27,344,586	21,034,292	24,116,895
Lease Hold Assets	3,021,860	-	-	3,021,860	3,021,860	-	1	3,021,860	-	-
Others	335,405	-	335,405	-	335,405	-	335,405	-	-	-
Total	154,734,396	26,817,988	11,575,707	169,976,677	103,062,437	23,531,271	10,587,082	116,006,626	53,970,050	51,671,959
Capital Expenditure -WIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	154,734,396	26,817,988	11,575,707	169,976,677	103,062,437	23,531,271	10,587,082	116,006,626	53,970,050	51,671,959
Last Year	137,833,087	23,626,350	6,725,041	154,734,396	90,042,658	19,674,308	6,654,529	103,062,437	51,671,959	47,790,429

Investment Annexure -21

Amount in NP							
SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year				
Α	Long Term Investment :						
1	Government Securities	1,685,325,000	1,685,325,000				
2	Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank	1,755,000,000	1,050,000,000				
3	Fixed Deposit with Development Bank	-	-				
4	Citizen Investment Plan	-	-				
5	Fixed deposit with Financial Institution	-	-				
6	Equity Share of Housing Company	-	-				
7	Equity Share of other Company ( As per Annexure 21.1)	1,000,000	200,000				
8	Debenture & Preference Share of Bank and Financial Institution	-	-				
9	Other	-	-				
	Total	3,441,325,000	2,735,525,000				
В	Short Term Investment						
1	Government Securities	-	346,000,000				
2	Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank	16,826,618,079	15,270,682,712				
3	Fixed Deposit with Development Bank	100,000,000	80,000,000				
4	Citizen Investment Plan	-	-				
5	Fixed deposit with Financial Institute	-	-				
6	Debenture/Pref. Share of Banks & Financial Institute	-	-				
7	Interest Earning other Deposit with Commercial Bank	460,400,463	207,399,332				
8	Interest Earning other Deposit with Development Bank	-	-				
9	Interest Earning other Deposit with Financial Institute	-	-				
10	Other Interest Earning Investments	-	-				
,	Total	17,387,018,542	15,904,082,044				
	G. Total	20,828,343,542	18,639,607,044				

#### Share Investment Annexure - 21.1

SN	Company	Net Value	Par Value	Cost Price	Market Value
1	Insurance Institute Nepal Ltd.				
	2000 no. of Ordinary Shares @ Rs.100 each			200,000	200,000
	8000 no. of Right Shares @ Rs.100 each			800,000	-
	Total	-	-	1,000,000	200,000

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Cash Balance	11110 1041	2401 1041
	Cash	7,000	-
	Total	7,000	-
2	Bank Balance		
	Commercial Banks Balance	127,263,061	120,421,109
	Development Banks Balance	3,345,317	927,044
	Finance Companies Balance	-	-
	Other	-	-
	Total	130,608,378	121,348,153
	G. Total	130,615,378	121,348,153

Other Loan Annexure -23

Amount in NPR.

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year	
Α.	Long Term Loan			
1	Agent Loan	3,085,975	1,451,323	
2	Employee Loan	755,911	437,357	
3	Other	-	-	
	Total	3,841,886	1,888,680	
В.	Short Term Loan			
1	Agent Loan	-	-	
2	Employee Loan	-	-	
3	Other	-	-	
	Total	-	-	

Other Assets Annexure - 24

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Receivable income from Investment	58,215,552	57,788,866
2	Receivable Interest from Policy Loan	46,679,812	38,519,305
3	Receivable Interest from other Loan (except Policy Loan)	-	4,741
4	Receivable from other Insurer	-	-
5	Receivable from Re-insurer	34,726,612	18,082,312
6	Sundry Debtors	2,362,882	277,388
7	Pre-payments	7,816,212	2,340,164
8	Staff Advance	17,738,099	25,485,402
9	Other Advance (Advance to Agents)	27,037,184	-
10	Deposit - Department of Tax	24,483,505	24,483,505
11	Receivable Insurance Premium	-	-
''	Less: Suspense Receivable Insurance Premium	-	-
12	Other - a. Gratuity Deposit at CIT office	78,223,070	58,639,826
	b. Leave Encashment deposit at separate Bank A/c	-	12,293,587
	c. Advance Tax Deposited	471,997,653	445,164,366
	d. Deferred Tax	22,661,950	19,689,268
	Total	791,942,531	702,768,730

## Current Liabilities Annexure - 25 Amount in NPR.

ON.	Dankin, Jan	This Vee	Amount in NPR.		
SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year		
1	Payable to Agents	59,771,670	32,581,385		
2	Payable to other Insurer	-	-		
3	Payable to Re-insurer	58,097,385	18,969,813		
4	Short Term Lending	-	-		
5	Premium Deposit	43,483,903	62,915,420		
6	Premium Deposit without Full Details	7,805,537	5,771,836		
7	Sundry Creditors	2,113,628	636,925		
8	Payable to Holding/Subsidiary Companies	-	-		
9	Payable Withholding Tax	9,124,559	2,941,870		
10	Payable VAT	-	-		
11	Payable Service Fee	41,412,152	42,195,144		
12	Payable to Staff	9,750,079	8,081,658		
13	Payable to Management	-	-		
14	Dividend Payable	-	-		
15	Other	-	-		
	a. Outstanding Cheques	114,528,280	112,003,558		
Total 346,087,193 286,09					

#### **Provision for Unexpired Risk**

#### Annexure - 26

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year	
1	Unexpired Risk Reserve for Anticipated Endowment Policy	-	-	
2	Unexpired Risk Reserve for Endowment Policy	-	-	
3	Unexpired Risk Reserve for Other Policy	-	-	
4	Unexpired Risk Reserve for Micro Insurance Policy	209,349,604	247,690,774	
5	Unexpired Risk Reserve for Term Insurance Policy	155,119,098	160,150,715	
	Total	364,468,702	407,841,489	

#### Other Provision Annexure - 26 A

S.N.	Particular	Opening Provision		Additional Provision during the Fiscal Year		Written Off / Payment during the Fiscal Year		Adjustment of Provision during the Fiscal Year		Provision at the End of This Year	
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Provision for Dividend	218,223,548	48,223,548	350,900,000	170,000,000	-	-	-	-	569,123,548	218,223,548
2	Provision for Income Tax	245,088,095	203,421,592	277,236,781	245,088,095	245,088,095	203,421,592	-	-	277,236,781	245,088,095
3	Provision for Loss on Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Provision for Loss on Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Provision for Doubtful Debtor	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Provision for Other Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Provision for Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Provision for Gratuity	58,666,885	38,607,798	20,743,110	21,603,788	1,161,537	1,544,701	-	-	78,248,458	58,666,885
	Provision for Leave Encashment	12,293,587	8,229,179	5,431,794	4,400,334	393,771	335,926	-	-	17,331,610	12,293,587
	Provision for Housing fund	96,941,329	96,941,329	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,941,329	96,941,329
	Provision for Staff Bonus	68,254,695	59,790,862	78,863,709	67,819,252	67,997,639	59,355,419	-	-	79,120,765	68,254,695
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Other Provision	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	699,468,139	455,214,308	733,175,394	508,911,469	314,641,042	264,657,638	-	-	1,118,002,491	699,468,139

## Other Expenses Balance for Written off / Adjustment

#### Annxure- 27

SN	Particular	This Year	Last Year
1	Balance Preliminary Expenses for Written off	-	-
2	Balance Pre-operating Expenses for Written off	-	-
3	Balance Investment Premium for Written off	-	759,261
4	Balance Deferred Expenses for Written off	-	-
5	Others	-	-
	Total	_	759 261

#### Annexure – 28

#### **Significant Accounting Policies on Financial statements**

American Life Insurance Company is incorporated under the laws of the United States of America. The company commenced life insurance business as a branch in Nepal from the year 2002 AD under the license granted by the Insurance Board. The Nepal branch was registered as a branch of foreign company in 2006 AD under the Company Ordinance, 2006 AD.

#### 1. Basis of financial statements presentation

#### Basis of Preparation

This is a special purpose financial statements prepared in accordance with provisions of The Insurance Act, 2049 B.S., The Insurance Regulations 2049 B.S. and the guidelines issued by the Insurance Board. This has been prepared based on historical cost convention and accrual basis of accounting unless otherwise stated. The financial statements present transactions of Nepal branch only. Additional financial statement has been separately prepared based on Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Nepal Accounting Standards requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of balance sheet. Actual amount could differ from those estimates. Any differences from those estimates are recorded in the period in which they are identified.

#### Comparative Information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the company and are consistent with those used in the previous year, except otherwise stated. Previous year figures in some headings have been regrouped or rearranged wherever necessary to facilitate comparison only.

#### 2. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated on historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Original cost includes all expenses incurred up to commissioning/putting the assets in use.

#### 3. Depreciation

Fixed assets are depreciated using straight line method at the rates prescribed by schedule 2 of Income Tax Act, 2058.

#### 4. Non-Capitalized Items

Non consumable items normally having life less than one year and/or costing less than Rs. 5,000 is expensed off during the year of purchase.

#### 5. Provision for Income tax & its appropriation

#### a. Current Tax

Provisions for taxes have been made in accordance with Income Tax Act, 2058 and amendments thereto. Provisions for taxes have been apportioned to revenue accounts in accordance with the directive of Insurance Board.

#### b. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities, and their respective tax bases using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax has been calculated as per the method prescribed by Nepal Accounting Standards -12.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income in the period that covers the enactment date.

Deferred tax assets arising from the temporary differences and unused tax losses are recognized to the extent there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

Deferred tax related to temporary differences in opening balances is adjusted directly with Life Insurance Fund and subsequent year differences are recognized in the Profit & Loss Account and Revenue Accounts the basis of weightage as prescribed by the Insurance Board.

#### **6.** Accounting of Investment

All investments are made within guidelines of investment directive and valued as per financial directive issued by Insurance Board as follows:

Investment made in government securities, development bonds and debentures secured by Nepal governments are valued for accounting based on cost or face value whichever is lower. The premium (i.e. excess amount over face value) paid on government securities are amortized as "Deferred Expenditure" over the period of their maturity on pro-rata basis. When the government securities are purchased in discount, difference amount on face value of securities are amortized as "Income on investment" over the period of their maturity on pro-rata basis. Investments in fixed deposit with banks are valued at cost.

#### 7. Accounting of foreign exchange transactions

Assets and liabilities in foreign currency at the end of fiscal year are converted using selling rate into Nepalese Rupees. Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Receivables or payables in foreign currency at the end of fiscal year is computed using the rate prevailing on the year end date and foreign exchange revaluation difference is shown in profit and loss account.

#### 8. Accounting of premium income

- a. Gross premium income is recognized on cash basis as and when it is due in accordance with the insurance regulations and financial directives that is not consistent with Nepal Accounting Standard which requires revenue to be recognized on an accrual basis. Cash received in advance is recognized as premium income during the period to which they relate.
- b. Entire single premium income is recognized on cash basis and unexpired risk reserve is booked as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.

#### 9. Re-insurance commission

Re-insurance commission income is recognized on accrual basis in accordance with the re-insurance agreements.

#### 10. Accounting and allocation of other revenue

All other revenues except late fees on overdue premium are recognized on accrual basis as per Nepal Accounting Standard and allocated as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.

#### 11. Accounting of Policy Loan

Policy loans are valued at cost plus capitalized interest at the time of anniversary of the policy.

#### 12. Management expenses

Management expenses are allocated as per financial directive issued by Insurance Board. 10% of the management expenses are directly charged to Profit & Loss account and balance expenses is appropriated into the respective revenue accounts as per the directives.

#### 13. Accounting policy for the payment of insurance claim expenses

Claim expenses are accounted for the amount payable to the policy holder in accordance with the terms of the insurance policy along with the expenses directly attributable thereon for claim settlement. However, claim expenses related to the company's representative or staffs is not included.

#### 14. Provision for outstanding insurance claim

As per section 15(d) of Insurance Regulation, 2049 (1993), provision for outstanding claim is made at 115% of the total outstanding claim. Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) claims have been booked on the basis of actual claim intimated till balance sheet date in accordance with the directive of Insurance Board, Nepal Accounting Standards 10 on "Events after the Balance Sheet Date" and as per company practice.

#### 15. Allocation of surplus on insurance business

Surplus arising from insurance businesses is allocated as follows in accordance with the directives of the Insurance Board:

a. All the surpluses arising from participating insurance business revenue accounts (including a non-par product future care –DPS) are transferred to Life Insurance Fund for actuarial valuation. Accumulated life fund is re-allocated on the basis of mathematical reserve, other reserve/provisions and cost of bonus ratio of last submitted valuation report to align with latest policy liabilities balance.

- b. All the surplus arising from non-participating insurance business revenue account is transferred to Profit & Loss Account.
- c. The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076-77 (2019-20) on 29 September 2021(Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from non-participating portfolio amounts to NPR. 471,877,344. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for the year. The balance profit of NPR 120,977,344 has been transferred to reserve & surplus in the financial statement.
- d. Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to 10% of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly, NPR 67,835,718 has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account with accumulated balance amount as of balance sheet date is NPR. 275,277,905.

# 16. Provision for employee gratuity, leave and other facility accounting policy

Provision for gratuity, leave encashment and other benefits payable to employees as per the employee service rule of the Company is accounted for on accrual basis in accordance with the Nepal Accounting Standards. Contributions to approved retirement fund are made on a regular basis as per the Retirement Fund rules and regulations.

# 17. Doubtful debt provision:

Company's management is applying appropriate policy for doubtful debt provision.

# 18. Amortization of Expenses

Expenses incurred on improvement of leasehold property are amortized over the life of the lease or within 5 years of improvement whichever is shorter on straight line basis. Investment purchased in premium amount is amortized as per Insurance Board financial directive over the period of investment.

# 19. Provision of Staff Bonus

Company has created provision for staff bonus as per the provisions of the Bonus Act 2030 based on the net profit of this special purpose financial statement.

# Annexure – 29

# **Notes to Accounts on financial statements**

# 1. Contingent Liabilities

- a. Outstanding for settlement of investment: None
- b. Underwriting Commitments: None
- c. Not accepted/denied noninsurance litigation/claim to the company: None except ongoing tax litigation. Refer note 12 below for details.
- d. Guarantees issued by insurer or on behalf of insurer: None
- e. Other Liabilities (Give details): None
- 2. Basis taken by actuary for insurer's liabilities valuation.

The recent most actuarial valuation of Par Life Fund was carried out for 2076/77 (2019-20) following on Gross Premium Method which was based on Nepali mortality table published by Insurance Board (unless otherwise mentioned) at 6.00% level discount rate. For non-par fund, reserve is based on unearned premium reserve. Reserve is kept for Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) claims as well.

- **3.** The Company does not have any limitation and disputes on its assets.
- **4.** The Company does not have any commitments on Loan, Investment and Fixed Assets.
- 5. Value of investment pursuant to sales / purchase agreements:
  - a. Ownership not obtained for purchased Assets: None
  - b. Payment not received for sale of assets: None
- 6. Details of investment, sales/refund received of investment during the year with name of organization, date, quantity and amount:

S	Inc			E 1/-1				B B	
	Name  NIC ASIA Bank	<b>Type</b> ▼	Maturity Date  18-Jul-19	70,000,000	S.Nc 🕶	Name Nepal Investment Bank	<b>Typ</b> ▼ FD	Purchase Date F	14,000,000
	Nabil Bank Himalayan Bank	FD	19-Jul-19 20-Jul-19	155,000,000	2	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	18-Jul-19	70,000,000
	Nepal Investment Bank	FD FD	20-Jul-19 22-Jul-19	160,000,000 300,000,000	4	Nabil Bank Himalayan Bank	FD FD	19-Jul-19 20-Jul-19	155,000,000 300,000,000
	Himalayan Bank	FD	27-Jul-19	130,000,000	5	Sanima Bank	FD	22-Jul-19	70,000,000
	Bank of Kathmandu Everest Bank	FD FD	27-Jul-19 27-Jul-19	100,000,000	- 6 - 7	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank	FD FD	22-Jul-19 27-Jul-19	300,000,000 130,000,000
	Nepal Investment Bank	FD	29-Jul-19	70,000,000	8	Bank of Kathmandu	FD	27-Jul-19	100,000,000
	Nabil Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	30-Jul-19 1-Aug-19	130,000,000 145,000,000	9 10	Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD FD	27-Jul-19 29-Jul-19	200,000,000 70,000,000
	Nepal SBI Bank	FD	2-Aug-19	120,000,000	11	Nabil Bank	FD	30-Jul-19	130,000,000
	Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	4-Aug-19 9-Aug-19	100,000,000 170,000,000	12	Nabil Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	1-Aug-19 2-Aug-19	145,000,000 120,000,000
	Standard Chartered Bank	FD	15-Aug-19	150,000,000	14	Siddhartha Bank	FD	4-Aug-19	100,000,000
15 16	Nepal SBI Bank Mega Bank Nepal	FD FD	15-Aug-19 16-Aug-19	140,000,000 85,000,000	15 16	Nabil Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	9-Aug-19 11-Aug-19	170,000,000 105,000,000
17	Nepal SBI Bank	FD	24-Aug-19	250,000,000	17	NMB Bank	FD	18-Aug-19	150,000,000
18	Sanima Bank Global IME Bank	FD FD	24-Aug-19 1-Sep-19	80,000,000 150,000,000	18 19	Nepal SBI Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	15-Aug-19 24-Aug-19	140,000,000 250,000,000
		FD	7-Sep-19	200,000,000	20	Sanima Bank	FD	24-Aug-19	80,000,000
21	NIC ASIA Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	22-Sep-19 26-Sep-19	150,000,000 150,000,000	21 22	Global IME Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	1-Sep-19 7-Sep-19	150,000,000 200,000,000
23	Himalayan Bank	FD	8-Oct-19	215,000,000	23	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	22-Sep-19	150,000,000
24 25	Himalayan Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD FD	16-Oct-19 24-Oct-19	250,000,000 120,000,000	24 25	Sanima Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	24-Sep-19	120,000,000 150,000,000
26	Nepal SBI Bank	FD	1-Nov-19	250,000,000	26	Himalayan Bank	FD	26-Sep-19 8-Oct-19	215,000,000
27	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	2-Nov-19	150,000,000	27	Himalayan Bank	FD	16-Oct-19	250,000,000
28 29	Nabil Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD FD	4-Nov-19 5-Nov-19	100,000,000 150,000,000	28 29	Nepal SBI Bank Bank of Kathmandu	FD FD	24-Oct-19 24-Oct-19	110,000,000
	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	8-Nov-19	60,000,000	30	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	24-Oct-19	120,000,000
31 32	Nepal SBI Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	9-Nov-19 27-Nov-19	180,000,000 140,000,000	31 32	Nepal SBI Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD FD	1-Nov-19 2-Nov-19	250,000,000 150,000,000
33	NIC ASIA Bank	FD	27-Nov-19	100,000,000	33	Nabil Bank	FD	4-Nov-19	100,000,000
34 35	Siddhartha Bank Century Commercial Bank	FD FD	28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	150,000,000 60,000,000	34 35	NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD FD	5-Nov-19 8-Nov-19	150,000,000 60,000,000
36	SCB USD	FD	21-Nov-19	92,196,022	36	Nepal SBI Bank	FD	9-Nov-19	270,000,000
37 38	NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank	FD FD	4-Dec-19 26-Dec-19	100,000,000	37 38	Everest Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	22-Nov-19 27-Nov-19	135,000,000 140,000,000
39	Global IME Bank	FD	27-Dec-19	200,000,000	39	Machhapuchhre Bank	FD	27-Nov-19	100,000,000
40	Siddhartha Bank Everest Bank	FD FD	27-Dec-19 6-Jan-20	90,000,000	40 41	Nepal SBI Bank Global IME Bank	FD FD	28-Nov-19 25-Nov-19	155,000,000 65,000,000
42	Machhapuchhre Bank	FD	7-Jan-20	100,000,000	42	Nepal Bangladesh Bank	FD	4-Dec-19	115,000,000
		FD FD	8-Jan-20 12-Jan-20	190,000,000	43 44	Sanima Bank Laxmi Bank	FD FD	25-Dec-19 26-Dec-19	120,000,000 60,000,000
45	Prime Commercial Bank	FD	16-Jan-20	160,000,000	45	Global IME Bank	FD	27-Dec-19	300,000,000
	Century Commercial Bank Nepal Bangladesh Bank	FD FD	16-Jan-20 17-Jan-20	80,000,000 120,000,000	46 47	Siddhartha Bank Everest Bank	FD FD	27-Dec-19 6-Jan-20	90,000,000
48	NMB Bank	FD	17-Jan-20	95,000,000	48	Machhapuchhre Bank	FD	7-Jan-20	100,000,000
	Nepal Investment Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD FD	19-Jan-20 21-Jan-20	290,000,000 80,000,000	49 50	Everest Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	8-Jan-20 12-Jan-20	190,000,000
	Laxmi Bank	FD	23-Jan-20	180,000,000	51	Muktinath Bikas Bank	FD	16-Jan-20	100,000,000
		FD FD	1-Feb-20 7-Feb-20	185,000,000 115,000,000	52 53	Prime Commercial Bank Nepal Bangladesh Bank	FD FD	16-Jan-20 17-Jan-20	160,000,000 120,000,000
	Nabil Bank	FD	9-Feb-20	150,000,000	54	Everest Bank	FD	17-Jan-20 17-Jan-19	80,000,000
55 56	Nabil Bank Himalayan Bank	FD FD	12-Feb-20 9-Feb-20	230,000,000 150,000,000	55 56	NMB Bank Sunrise Bank	FD FD	17-Jan-20 19-Jan-20	95,000,000 150,000,000
57	Standard Chartered Bank	FD	7-Feb-20	70,000,000	57	Sanima Bank	FD	17-Jan-20	80,000,000
58 59	Bank of Kathmandu	FD FD	19-Feb-20	100,000,000	58 59	Mega Bank Nepal	FD	17-Jan-20	90,000,000
	Nepal SBI Bank Machhapuchhre Bank	FD	5-Mar-20 6-Mar-20	80,000,000 130,000,000	60	Nepal Investment Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD FD	19-Jan-20 21-Jan-20	290,000,000 80,000,000
61 62	Machhapuchhre Bank Sanima Bank	FD FD	14-Mar-20 22-Mar-20	70,000,000 125,000,000	61 62	Bank of kathmandu Laxmi Bank	FD FD	21-Jan-20	80,000,000 180,000,000
		FD	23-Mar-20	60,000,000	63	Sanima Bank	FD	23-Jan-20 1-Feb-20	185,000,000
64 65	Civil Bank NMB Bank	FD FD	24-Mar-20 26-Mar-20	90,000,000	64 65	Global IME Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	9-Feb-20 7-Feb-20	100,000,000
		FD	28-Mar-20	75,000,000	66	Mega Bank Nepal	FD	7-Feb-20	85,000,000
67 68	Himalayan Bank Global IME Bank	FD FD	12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20	120,000,000 140,000,000	67 68	Nabil Bank Nabil Bank	FD FD	9-Feb-20 12-Feb-20	150,000,000 230,000,000
69	Global IME Bank	FD	19-Apr-20	160,000,000	69	Citizens Bank International	FD	11-Feb-20	150,000,000
70	Standard Chartered Bank	FD	18-Apr-20	250,000,000 70,000,000	70	Citizens Bank International	FD	26-Feb-20	115,000,000
71 72	Mega Bank Nepal Everest Bank	FD FD	22-Oct-19 27-Apr-20	270,000,000	71 72	Bank of Kathmandu Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	19-Feb-20 5-Mar-20	200,000,000 120,000,000
73	t Constant Provide	FD	3-May-20	145,000,000	73	Machhapuchhre Bank	FD	6-Mar-20	130,000,000
75	Everest Bank	FD	2-May-20 2-May-20	160,000,000	75	Nepal Bangladesh Bank	FD	23-Mar-20	60,000,000
	Standard Chartered Bank	FD	5-May-20	70,000,000	76	Civil Bank	FD	24-Mar-20	90,000,000
	Himalayan Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD FD	5-May-20	120,000,000	77				
			9-May-20	120,000,000	78	NMB Bank Nepal SBI Bank	FD FD	26-Mar-20 28-Mar-20	140,000,000 75,000,000
		FD	10-May-20	250,000,000	78 79	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep	FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20	75,000,000 120,000,000
	Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD FD			78	Nepal SBI Bank	FD	28-Mar-20	75,000,000
	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank	FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000	78 79 80 81 82	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep	FD FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000
83	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank	FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000	78 79 80 81	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank	FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000
83 84 85	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank	FD FD FD FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 100,000,000 270,000,000
83 84 85	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD FD FD FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 9-Jun-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 70,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 70,000,000 100,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 90,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep	FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD FD	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 90,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Global IME Bank Nabil Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 132,000,000 60,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 70,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 6-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 70,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 120,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Niddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Global IME Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 132,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 115,000,000 110,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 160,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 60,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 123,500,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nep Nep Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank NMB Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 2-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 160,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Sank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 110,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 230,000,000 230,000,000 80,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank NMB Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 100,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Everest Bank Muktinath B	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 110,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 123,500,000 167,000,000 80,000,000 80,000,000 167,000,000 167,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nemb Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 30-May-20 30-May-20 31-Un-20 8-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 100,000,000 145,000,000 160,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank MIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank Everest Bank Muktinath Bikas Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 60,000,000 115,000,000 110,000,000 112,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 9-May-20 10-May-20 30-May-20 30-May-20 31-May-20 31-May-20 30-May-20 31-May-20 30-May-20 3-Jun-20 9-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 70,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 160,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000 127,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank NICASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 60,000,000 112,000,000 110,000,000 100,000,000 123,500,000 80,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nmb Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Hejal Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 31-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 9-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 127,000,000 128,000,000 128,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 240,000,000 240,000,000 240,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Global IME Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank MIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank Muktinath Bikas Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Muktinath Bikas Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 60,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 120,000,000 167,000,000 167,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 100 101 102	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nmb Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 10	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 137,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 380,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank Nid ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 240,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 132,000,000 100,000,000 115,000,000 115,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank NMB Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Lartered Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 30-May-20 31-May-20 31-May-20 31-May-20 32-May-20 32-May-20 33-May-20 31-May-20 32-May-20 33-May-20 33-Ma	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 100,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 1370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000 370,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank Nic ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank Nic ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank Nic ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Laxmi Bank Laxmi Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 300,000,000 187,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 60,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 120,000,000 167,000,000 167,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 100 101 102 103 104	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nmb Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 5-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 6-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 150,000,000 270,000,000 100,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 131,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Nabil Bank Nici ASIA Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 19-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 4-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 30-May-20 31-May-20 30-May-20 31-May-20 5-Jun-20 5-Jun-20 5-Jun-20 5-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 170,000,000 100,000 100,000 120,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Investment Bank NEPAL INVESTANT NEP Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Sidola IME Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Slobal Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 30-May-20 10-May-20 31-May-20 31-M	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 100,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 131,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 110	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nmb Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nobil Bank Siddhartha Bank Nobil Bank Nic ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sank Gkthmandu	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 170,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 1111	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Inno Bank Sanima Bank Nepal Investment Bank Hejl Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 12-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 140,000,000 150,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 137,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 103 106 107 108 109 110 111 111 113	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Charter	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 27-May-20 27-May-20 21-Jun-20 30-May-20 30-Jun-20 31-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 156,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 1270,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 1370,000,000 1370,000,000 132,000,000 131,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 100 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1108 1110 1111 1111 1113	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Nepal Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nic ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank Grathmandu Nabil Bank Laxmi Bank Laxmi Bank Laxmi Bank Laxmi Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 23-May-20 2-May-20 2-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 27-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 15-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 170,000,000 170,000,000 170,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 185,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000 187,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Investment Bank NmB Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Nich ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Laxmi Bank NIC ASIA Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 21-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 160,000,000 170,000,000 170,000,000 170,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 180,000,000 181,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 118 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Charter	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 30-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 21-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 1108 1119 1111 1111 1115 1116 117	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Investment Bank Hepal Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Steverest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Standard Bank Standard Chartered Bank Standard Ch	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 27-May-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 11-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 140,000,000 150,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 131,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 117 118 1116 117 1118	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Nepal Investment Bank Hepal Investment Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Chartered Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nic ASIA Bank	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 18-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 3-May-20 10-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 30-May-20 31-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 3-Jun-20 11-Jul-20 11-Jul-20 3-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 140,000,000 150,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 140,000,000 270,000,000 145,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 120,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 132,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000
83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	Nepal Investment Bank Himalayan Bank Nabil Bank Nepal Investment Bank Global IME Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank Nabil Bank Siddhartha Bank NIC ASIA Bank Bank of Kathmandu Nabil Bank Everest Bank NIC ASIA Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Sid Bank NIC ASIA Bank Siddhartha Bank Siddhartha Bank	FD F	10-May-20 30-May-20 2-Jun-20 8-Jun-20 9-Jun-20 15-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 3-Jul-20 5-Jul-20 6-Jul-20 8-Jul-20 11-Jul-20	250,000,000 100,000,000 187,000,000 240,000,000 227,000,000 370,000,000 360,000,000 132,000,000 112,000,000 115,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 112,000,000 120,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 152,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 153,000,000 150,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000 135,000,000	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 117 118 1116 117 1118	Nepal SBI Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Global IME Bank Global IME Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Mega Bank Nepal Prime Commercial Bank Everest Bank Standard Chartered Bank Nep Standard Charter	FD F	28-Mar-20 12-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 13-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 22-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 27-Apr-20 3-May-20 5-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 3-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 27-May-20 30-May-20 30-May-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 20-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 21-Jun-20 31-Jun-20 11-Jun-20	75,000,000 120,000,000 140,000,000 160,000,000 250,000,000 270,000,000 270,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 160,000,000 120,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 130,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 150,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000 151,000,000

- 7. All the bank balances have been reconciled with the balance confirmation certificates obtained from them.
- **8.** All the re-insurer balances have been reconciled with the balance confirmation certificates obtained from them.
- **9.** All the investments made by the insurer are in line with Insurance Act, Rules and Regulation as specified by the Insurance board.
- 10. The Company does not have any transactions with the Board of Directors or their related person or organization of the Board of Directors or their related person.
- 11. The Company has not obtained loan against the mortgage of its property.
- 12. The Company filed self-tax assessment income tax return to the Large Taxpayer's Office (LTPO). LTPO has made tax assessment till FY 2073/74 and the latest status of those assessments are as follow:

Settlement against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance dispute of NPR 100,024,416, NPR 66,237,179, NPR 12,259,489, NPR 32,436,815, NPR 66,991,539 and NPR 56,817,006 for the FY 2065/66, FY 2066/67, FY 2067/68, FY 2068/69, FY 2069/70, and FY 2070/71 has been proceeded in accordance with the amnesty provisions provided by the Finance Act, 2077 and the same is pending for clearance. Appeal against the disallowed expenses and carry forward dispute of NPR 38,160,756 of FY 2071/72 has been filed and is pending at Revenue Tribunal Office. The company has gone for Administrative Review for the disputed amount of NPR 6,506,675against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance of FY 2072/73. Tax Assessment for the FY 2073/74 has been completed and the total additional tax liability generated from their assessment is NPR 3,643,264 (including fines) and the company has decided not to proceed for further litigation. The Company's final tax assessment from LTPO for fiscal year 2074/75 and 2075/76 is pending as of the Balance Sheet date. The company has received the tax clearance certificate for Fiscal year 2075/76 from Inland Revenue Department.

#### 13. Premiums refunded

During the year, the company refunded NPR 2,350,707 due to invalid Agent license, age of proposed insured beyond acceptable range, non-submission of requirements/medical reports etc.

# 14. Declared and interim bonus rate

The company has declared bonus per below table rate per thousand for par Products mentioned against respective terms for Fiscal Year 2019-20.

	Products wise declared & interim bonus rate per thousand					
Policy terms	3PP Endowment E					
1-15 Years	45	60	60			
16-20 Years	55	70	70			
21 Years & above	65	80	80			

- 15. The company has adopted the Standard rate of 12% for fees and interest on late payment of insurance premium and policy loan which is subject to change during the reinstatement campaign.
- **16.** The Company has no accumulated deferred investment expenditure as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).
- 17. Details of paid in advance in share capital, calls in arrears and ceased but not re-issued shares-None.

- **18.** Leasehold Assets None.
- **19.** Total transaction of off-balance sheet items in a year. None.
- **20.** There are no prior period expenses or incomes accounted in this fiscal year.
- 21.1 Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077 and maintains 461% solvency margin as per approved actuarial valuation report of 2076/77 (2019-20) as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).

# 21.2 Related Parties Transactions and Balances

Fellow Subsidiary: Delaware American Life Insurance Company

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Commission Income for Reinsurance	87,877,015	82,212,527
Premium Paid for Reinsurance	155,293,935	143,157,741
Receivables including Reinsurance Receivables	26,868,715	18,082,311
Payables including Reinsurance Payables	44,706,310	15,735,341

# 21.3 Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax is calculated on temporary differences using effective tax rate of 25% (previous year: 25%) which is separately disclosed in Annexure 17.

The items attributable to deferred tax assets and liabilities and their movement are as follows:

Particular	Balance of July 16, 2019	Movement	Balance of July 15, 2020	
Deferred Tax Assets				
Accumulated depreciation in Financial Statements	1,949,150	(3,182,217)	(1,233,067)	
Provision for gratuity	14,666,721	4,895,394	19,562,114	
Provision for Leave Encashment	3,073,397	1,259,506	4,332,903	
Net Deferred Tax Assets	19,689,268	(2,972,682)	22,661,950	

Fund received from HO as working capital is shown under the Other Reserve. In addition, company maintained accumulated contingency reserve of NPR.15,000,000. (Refer Annexure 17)

	Major Indicators Annexure-3								
SN.	Dortionles	Indicator			Fiscal Year				
SN.	Particular	Indicator	2076/77 2019/20	2075/76 2018/19	2074/75 2017/18	2073/74 2016/17	2072/73 2015/16		
1	Net Worth	NPR.	2,677,019,263	2,349,562,083	1,957,040,011	1,390,164,859	940,827,306		
2	Number of Share	Count	-	-	-	-	-		
3	Book Value Per Share	NPR.	-	-	-	-	-		
4	Net Profit	NPR.	678,357,180	558,192,767	558,330,847	460,410,265	344,135,750		
5	Earning Per Share (EPS)	NPR.	-	ı	1	-	ı		
6	Dividend Per Share (DPS)	NPR.	-	ı	ı	-	1		
7	Market Price Per Share (MPPS)	NPR.	-	1	ı	-	1		
8	Price Earning Ration (PE Ratio)	Ratio	-	-	1	-	-		
9	First Year Premium	NPR.	1,266,473,900	1,545,199,535	1,330,703,673	1,205,784,811	833,628,465		
10	Gross Premium	NPR.	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	3,627,160,362	3,086,129,370	2,539,482,541		
11	Net premium/Gross Premium	%	95.8%	96.5%	97.7%	97.8%	98.2%		
12	Net profit/Gross Premium	%	16.4%	13.2%	15.4%	14.9%	13.6%		
13	Gross Premium/Total Assets	%	18.2%	21.0%	20.0%	20.0%	19.0%		
14	Income from Investment & Loan/ Total Investment & Loan	%	8.9%	9.4%	9.1%	5.8%	5.8%		
15	Total Investment & Loan/Life Fund	%	124%	120%	117%	113%	112%		
16	RI Commission Income/Total RI Premium	%	58.6%	57.5%	57.6%	58.0%	55.1%		
17	Management Expenses/Gross Premium	%	10.4%	10.3%	10.1%	9.6%	9.0%		
18	Agent Expenses/Gross Premium	%	9.8%	10.2%	13.2%	12.2%	10.6%		
19	Total Number of Agents	count	9,894	5,101	4,136	3,706	3,219		
20	Number of Employee	count	149	137	133	124	110		
21	Number of Offices	count	33	25	24	23	22		
22	Employee Expenses/Management Expenses	%	41.4%	35.8%	33.6%	35.3%	34.7%		
23	Employee Expenses/Number of Employee	NPR.	1,200,941	1,136,486	923,475	844,996	776,362		
24	Payable Claim/Paid Claim	%	27.1%	16.0%	15.0%	16.0%	26.0%		
25	Total Number of Inforce Policy	Count	929,909	1,410,173	737,755	764,341	646,068		
26	This Year Renewed Policy/ Inforce Policy up to Last Year	%	88.4%	89.7%	81.7%	79.9%	85.7%		
27	Number of Claim/Total Inforce Policy	%	0.6%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.1%		
28	Solvency Margin	%	461%	327%	580%	474%	503%		
29	Declared Bonus Rate	NPR./1000	45/55/65-3PP, 60/70/80-END & 60/70/80- EPP	50/60/70-3PP, 65/70/80-END & 65/75/85-EPP	50/60/70-3PP, 65/70/80-END & 65/75/85-EPP	40/50/60-3PP, 45/55/65-END & 45/55/70-EPP	35/45/55 -3PP 40/50/60- END & 40/50/60-EPF		
30	Interim Bonus Rate	NPR./1000	45/55/65-3PP, 60/70/80-END & 60/70/80- EPP						

# **Additional ratios**

	Additional ratios  Fiscal Year								
SN.	Particulars	Indicator	2076/77	2075/76	2074/75	2073/74	2072/73		
A B:	iningga Paramastiyaa		2019/20	2018/19	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16		
	usiness Perspectives:								
1	Increment in Gross Premium	%	-1.9%	16.3%	17.5%	21.5%	28%		
a.	Anticipated Endowment Policy		-13.6%	-14.8%	-3.3%	-11.2%	5%		
b.	Endowment Policy		8.6%	1.2%	6.9%	7.2%	4%		
C.	Other Policy		-2.3%	26.5%	33.1%	63.4%	77%		
d.	Micro Insurance		-7.9%	48.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0%		
e.	Term Insurance		3.3%	31.7%	15.8%	14.6%	58%		
2	Increment in First Year (FY) Premium	%	-18.0%	16.1%	-3.3%	44.6%	82%		
a.	Anticipated Endowment Policy		46.4%	1.1%	13.8%	22.7%	132%		
b.	Endowment Policy		59.3%	7.1%	25.4%	115.8%	69%		
c.	Other Policy		-35.9%	7.1%	6.5%	64.6%	98%		
d.	Micro Insurance		-7.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
e.	Term Insurance		-15.2%	20.1%	14.7%	8.1%	63%		
3	Increment in Investment held	%	11.7%	13.0%	20.4%	16.0%	15%		
4	Increment in Life Insurance Fund	%	8.2%	9.5%	15.6%	15.0%	13%		
a.	Anticipated Endowment Policy		-9.7%	-9.8%	2.1%	6.2%	5%		
b.	Endowment Policy		-0.5%	2.8%	9.7%	9.3%	11%		
C.	Other Policy		35.7%	51.3%	65.4%	79.5%	77%		
B. Ca	apital Adequacy and Solvency								
5	Capital to Total Net Assets Ratio	%	10.5%	10.4%	10.0%	7.0%	6.6%		
6	Capital to Technical Reserve Ratio	%	13.2%	13.2%	11.5%	9.4%	7.3%		
C. As	sets Quality and Control								
7	Investment in Unlisted Shares and Debtors/ Total Net	%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		
8	Assets Investment in Shares/ Total Net Assets	%	0.004%	-	-	-	-		
9	Agent Ioan / Number of Agents	Per agent	48,218	72,566	99,575	113,178	122,820		
D. Re	e-insurance and Actuarial								
10	Net Technical Reserve/ Average Net Premium of	%	386.1%	503.5%	353.9%	343.4%	308.8%		
a.	Previous Three Years  Anticpated Endowment Policy		352.8%	703.3%	273.3%	262.6%	224.0%		
b.	Endowment Policy		551.9%	695.6%	538.2%	541.7%	488.2%		
С.	Other Policy		332.6%	111.7%	249.5%	225.8%	214.1%		
11	Provision for Unexpired Risk / Average Premium of	%	63.9%	81.8%	75.9%	81.9%	97.7%		
	Term Insurance of previous 3 years spense Analysis	70	00.370	01.070	10.070	01.070	31.176		
12	Expense Ratio	%	18.5%	19.7%	19.3%	15.6%	15.2%		
13		%	7.6%	8.5%	8.9%	8.5%	7.6%		
	Commission Ratio								
14	Agent Expenses (Other) / Total Management Expenses	%	22.4%	28.9%	27.7%	20.0%	18.2%		
15	Direct Business Acquisition Ratio	%	8.1%	8.7%	8.2%	5.4%	5.5%		
	vestment and returns								
16	Return on Investment	%	10.6%	10.9%	10.3%	8.9%	8.9%		
$\square$	From Investment	%	9.2%	9.8%	9.1%	5.8%	5.8%		
	From Policy Loan	%	12.0%	12.0%	11.6%	12.0%	12.0%		
17	Return on Equity	%	21.0%	19.7%	15.6%	27.9%	31.2%		
G. 01	thers								
18	Lapse Ratio	%	4.8%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%	-		
	Note:- The lapse ratio is as per actuarial valuation report	t approved b	y Beema Samiti						

# Statement of Sum Assured Annexure - 31 Amount in NPR.

S.N	Type of Insurance	Inforce Policy Count Sum Assured of Inforce Policies		Sum a	Sum at Risk		erred to Re-insurer	Sum at risk retained by insurer			
	Type of insurance	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	36,242	44,557	5,461,575,010	6,113,971,233	3,743,484,170	2,364,869,857	744,173,194	370,206,645	2,999,310,976	1,994,663,212
2	Endowment Policy	58,097	62,183	11,387,671,828	9,883,629,975	5,442,258,310	4,283,810,484	2,565,529,198	1,214,468,232	2,876,729,112	3,069,342,252
3	Other Policy	119,629	109,099	207,560,510,422	54,055,200,669	200,997,393,390	49,113,753,633	120,876,541,949	26,772,003,884	80,120,851,441	22,341,749,749
4	Micro Insurance Policy	549,614	997,760	103,331,775,563	61,974,254,497	115,342,625,259	61,726,563,723	1	-	115,342,625,259	61,726,563,723
5	Term Insurance Policy	166,327	196,574	101,061,209,703	83,148,789,642	100,948,369,972	84,907,389,473	22,385,377,739	18,865,357,755	78,562,992,233	66,042,031,718
	Total	929,909	1,410,173	428,802,742,525	215,175,846,016	426,474,131,101	202,396,387,169	146,571,622,080	47,222,036,516	279,902,509,021	155,174,350,653



# **American Life Insurance Company**

# 19<sup>th</sup> Year

Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) based

**Audited Financial Statements** 

Fiscal Year - 2076/77 (2019-20)



Mahamati Bhawan

175, Gairidhara Marg, Gairidhara PO Box: 4861, Kathmandu, Nepal

Tel: +977-1-4004580, 4004581, 4004582

Fax: +977-1-4004578 E-mail: csc@cscnepal.com Web: www.cscnepal.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the General Manager American Life Insurance Company- Nepal Branch

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of American Life Insurance Company, Nepal Branch ("the Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of 15<sup>th</sup> July 2020 (31<sup>st</sup> Ashadh 2077), the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of July 15, 2020 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSA). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Other Matter:

We have already issued our report dated 30 September 2021 to the Company, as per NSA 800 – "Special Considerations – Audits of Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with Special Purpose Frameworks", on the financial statements prepared as per "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
  a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- We have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- In our opinion, the statement of financial position, profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act 2063



- and conform to the books of accounts of the Company and the books of accounts and records are properly maintained in accordance with the prevailing laws.
- iii. During the course of our audit, we did not come across the cases where the members of the management committee or the representative or any employee of the Company has acted deliberately contrary to the provisions of the law or caused loss or damage to the Company or misappropriated funds of the Company, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- iv. We have not come across any fraudulence in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of accounts.
- v. The Company has complied with the Directives issued by Beema Samiti.
- vi. The Company's total assets are sufficient to fulfil its long-term liabilities.
- vii. The Company has maintained proper internal control system.
- viii. The Company has maintained sufficient Life Insurance Fund, Catastrophic reserve, unexpired risk reserve and assets in relation to its liabilities.
- ix. The Company has not carried out business other than life insurance business.
- x. The Company has not done any activities against the interest of the insured.
- xi. The Company has not issued any policies other than approved by the Beema Samiti.

Mtendra Kumar Mishra

Partner

Place: Kathmandu Date: 4<sup>th</sup> October 2021

UDIN: 211005CA00264BhoNi

# Annexure I NFRS based Financial Statements American Life Insurance Company Statement of Financial Position As At Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)

Fig. in NPR

	Notes	Current Year	Previous Year
Assets			
Intangible Assets	4	3,623,393	3,208,991
Property, Plant and Equipment	5	50,346,657	48,462,968
Investment Properties	6	-	-
Deferred Tax Assets	7	29,259,657	20,682,478
Investment in Subsidiaries	8	-	-
Investment in Associates	9	-	-
Investments	10	20,367,943,079	18,453,372,771
Loans	11	996,013,784	905,096,441
Reinsurance Assets	12	2,865,868	1,545,466
Current Tax Assets (Net)	21	194,760,872	200,076,271
Insurance Receivables	13	34,726,612	18,082,312
Other Assets	14	77,251,211	52,332,246
Other Financial Assets	15	107,258,246	76,402,764
Cash and Cash Equivalents	16	591,015,841	328,747,487
Total Assets		22,455,065,220	20,108,010,195
Equity & Liabilities			
Equity			
Share Capital	17 (a)	-	-
Share Application Money Pending Allotment	17 (b)	-	-
Share Premium	17 (c)	-	-
Catastrophe Reserves	17 (d)	275,277,905	207,442,187
Retained Earnings	17 (e)	2,269,599,645	1,973,326,798
Other Equity	17 (f)	560,189,923	432,754,794
Total Equity		3,105,067,473	2,613,523,779
Liabilities	+ +		
Provisions	18	43,747,822	4,222,903
Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities	19	18,662,818,418	17,087,687,657
Deferred Tax Liabilities	7	-	-
Insurance Payables	20	58,097,385	18,969,813
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	21	-	-
Borrowings	22	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	23	368,979,690	157,778,211
Other Liabilities	24	216,354,432	225,827,832
Total Liabilities		19,349,997,747	17,494,486,416
Total Equity and Liabilities		22,455,065,220	20,108,010,195

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
		CSC & Co.

Date: October 04, 2021 Place: Lalitpur, Nepal Chartered Accountants

# American Life Insurance Company Statement of Profit or Loss For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

Fig. in NPR

	Notes	Current Year	Previous Year
Income:			
Gross Earned Premiums	25	4,184,587,920	4,129,203,564
Premiums Ceded	26	(175,780,560)	(160,414,649)
Net Earned Premiums	27	4,008,807,360	3,968,788,915
Commission Income	28	106,007,428	89,700,607
Investment Income	29	1,923,227,624	1,832,331,690
Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes	30	-	-
Net Realised Gains/(Losses)	31	-	-
Other Income	32	14,061,060	3,646,379
Total Income		6,052,103,472	5,894,467,591
Expenses:			
Gross Benefits and Claims Paid	33	2,571,468,780	2,567,218,650
Claims Ceded	34	(51,218,550)	(40,430,064)
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	35	1,618,503,549	1,591,006,809
Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers	35	(1,320,402)	(1,245,466)
Net Benefits and Claims Paid		4,137,433,377	4,116,549,929
Commission Expenses	36	404,323,492	430,762,253
Service Fees	37	41,412,152	42,195,144
Employee Benefits Expenses	38	253,693,571	227,269,119
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	39	23,531,270	19,674,308
Impairment Losses	40	-	-
Other Expenses	41	233,066,541	264,003,642
Finance Cost	42	-	-
Total Expenses		5,093,460,403	5,100,454,395
Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year Before Share of Net Profits of		050 (42 0(0	E04 012 106
Associates Accounted for Using Equity Method and Tax		958,643,069	794,013,196
Share of Net Profit of Associates accounted using Equity Method	9	-	-
Profit Before Tax		958,643,069	794,013,196
Income Tax Expense	43	275,769,546	238,197,573
Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year		682,873,523	555,815,623
Earning Per Share	50		
Basic EPS		-	-
Diluted EPS		-	-

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

		As per our report of even date
Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
		CSC & Co.
Date: October 04, 2021		Chartered Accountants

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

# American Life Insurance Company Statement of Other Comprehensive Income For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

Fig. in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year	682,873,523	555,815,623
Other Comprehensive Income		
a) Items that are or may be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge - Effective Portion of Changes in Fair Value	-	-
Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation	-	-
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using		
the equity method	-	-
Income Tax Relating to Above Items	-	-
Reclassified to Profit or Loss	-	-
b) Items that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments	-	-
Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets	-	-
Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations	(28,439,772)	(2,898,669)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using		
the equity method	-	-
Income Tax Relating to Above Items	7,109,943	724,667
Total Other Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax	(21,329,829)	(2,174,002)
Total Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax	661,543,694	553,641,621

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

•••••	••••••	
Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partner
		CSC & Co.
Date: October 04, 2021		Chartered Accountants
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal		

# American Life Insurance Company Statement of Changes In Equity For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

	Ordinary Share Capital	Preference Shares	Share Application Money Pending Allotment	Share Premium	Catastrophe Reserves	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserves	Regulatory Reserves	Fair Value Reserves	Actuarial Reserves	Revaluation Reserves	Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	Other Reserves (HO Fund)	Other Reserves (Deferred Tax)		Other Reserves (Housing Fund)	Total
Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2075	-	-	-	-	152,232,723	1,593,434,682	111,666,169	-	-	-	-	-	75,444,600	13,591,141	15,000,000	-	1,961,369,316
Prior period adjustment*	-	-	-	-	-	(1,460,303)	-	3,555,666	-	-		-	-	(523,851)	-	96,941,329	98,512,840
Restated Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2075	-	-	-	-	152,232,723	1,591,974,379	111,666,169	3,555,666	-	-	-	-	75,444,600	13,067,290	15,000,000	96,941,329	2,059,882,156
Profit/(Loss) For the Year		-	-	-	-	555,815,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555,815,623
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax																	
i) Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Gains/ (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi) Remeasurement of Post- Employment Benefit Obligations	-	-	-	-	-	(2,174,002)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,174,002)
Transfer to Reserves/ Funds		-	-	-	55,209,464	(164,674,015)	111,638,553	-	-	(2,174,002)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	(7,615,188)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7,615,188	-	-	-
Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Insurance Contract Liabilities Share Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by/ Distribution to the owners of the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Bonus Share Issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Share Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Cash Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
v) Others (To be specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2076	-	-	-	-	207,442,187	1,973,326,797	223,304,723	3,555,666	-	(2,174,002)	-	-	75,444,600	20,682,478	15,000,000	96,941,329	2,613,523,778

<sup>\*</sup> Prior period adjustments are the changes on account of NFRS implementation

Fig. in NPR

#### American Life Insurance Company Statement of Changes In Equity For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

Current Year	Ordinary Share Capital	Preference Shares	Share Application Money Pending Allotment	Share Premium	Catastrophe Reserves	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserves	Regulatory Reserves	Fair Value Reserves	Actuarial Reserves	Revaluation Reserves	Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	Other Reserves (HO Fund)	Other Reserves (Deferred Tax)	Other Reserves (Contingency)		Total
Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-	-	-	207,442,187	1,808,681,305	223,304,723	-			-	-	75,444,600	19,689,268	15,000,000	-	2,349,562,083
Prior period adjustment*	-	-	-	-	-	164,645,492	-	3,555,666	1	(2,174,002)	-	-	-	993,210	-	96,941,329	263,961,695
Restated Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-	-	1	207,442,187	1,973,326,798	223,304,722	3,555,666	1	(2,174,002)	-	-	75,444,600	20,682,478	15,000,000	96,941,329	2,613,523,778
Profit/(Loss) For the Year	-	-	-	-	-	682,873,523	-	-	-								682,873,523
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax																	
i) Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Gains/ (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment/ Intangible Assets  vi) Remeasurement of Post-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment Benefit Obligations	-	-	-	-	-	(21,329,829)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(21,329,829)
Transfer to Reserves/ Funds	-	-	-	-	67,835,718	(186,693,669)	135,671,436	4,516,344	-	(21,329,829)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	(8,577,178)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,577,178	-	-	
Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Insurance Contract Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by/ Distribution to the owners of the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Bonus Share Issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Share Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Cash Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	(161,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(161,500,000)
iv) Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	-	-	-	(8,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,500,000)
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	-	275,277,905	2,269,599,645	358,976,158	8,072,010	-	(23,503,831)	-	-	75,444,600	29,259,656	15,000,000	96,941,329	3,105,067,472

<sup>\*</sup> Prior period adjustment are the changes on account of NFRS implementation

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

As per our report of even date

As per our report of even date

Chef Financial Officer

VP and General Manager

CSC & Co.

Date: October 04, 2021

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

#### American Life Insurance Company Statement of Cash Flows For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

Fig. in NPR

	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash Flow From Operating Actvities:		-
Cash Received		
Gross Premium Received	4,123,817,319	4,171,416,923
Commission Received	106,007,428	83,228,080
Claim Recovery Received from Reinsurers	34,574,250	40,430,064
Realised Foreign Exchange Income other than on Cash and Cash Equivalents	450,239	7,913,159
Others Income	2,913,001	22,866,260
Cash Paid Gross Benefits and Claims Paid	(2.5(0.044.0(2)	(2.5(0.752.427
Reinsurance Premium Paid	(2,568,944,063) (136,652,988)	(2,568,753,627)
Commission Paid	(377,133,207)	(427,304,323)
Service Fees Paid	(42,195,144)	(36,271,603)
Employee Benefits Expenses Paid	(255,463,318)	(190,410,813)
Other Expenses Paid	(204,030,603)	(253,028,977
Others (to be specified)	(204,050,005)	(230,020,777
Income Tax Paid	(271,921,382)	(256,835,965)
Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities [1]	411,421,533	453,040,642
Cash Flow From Investing Activities		,,
Acquisitions of Intangible Assets	(1,905,180)	(2,575,383)
Proceeds From Sale of Intangible Assets	-	- (, , ,
Acquisitions of Investment Properties	-	=
Proceeds From Sale of Investment Properties	-	-
Rental Income Received	-	-
Acquisitions of Property, Plant & Equipment	(23,924,183)	(21,050,967)
Proceeds From Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment	67,225	2,092,582
Payment for acquisition of Subsidiaries/ Investment in Subsidiaries	-	-
Investment in Associates	-	÷
Receipts from Sale of Investments in Subsidiaries	-	-
Receipts from Sale of Investments in Associates	-	-
Purchase of Equity Instruments	(800,000)	-
Proceeds from Sale of Equity Instruments	-	-
Purchase of Mutual Funds	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Mutual Funds	-	-
Purchase of Preference Shares	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Preference Shares	-	-
Purchase of Debentures Proceeds from Sale of Debentures	-	-
Purchase of Bonds	=	-
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	346,000,000	
Investments in Deposits	(18,432,953,085)	(16,595,882,705)
Maturity of Deposits	16,160,821,752	14,474,593,864
Proceeds from Finance Lease	-	-
Loans Paid	_	-
Proceeds from Loans	(90,917,343)	-
Interest Income Received	1,894,457,636	1,820,773,847
Dividend Received	-	
Others (to be specified)	-	=
Total Cash Flow From Investing Activities [2]	(149,153,178)	(322,048,762)
Cash Flow From Financing Activities		
Interest Paid	-	-
Proceeds From Borrowings	-	=
Repayment of Borrowings	-	-
Payment of Finance Lease	-	-
Proceeds From Issue of Share Capital	-	-
Share Issuance Cost Paid	-	-
Dividend Paid	-	-
Dividend Distribution Tax Paid	=	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total Cash Flow From Financing Activities [3]	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash & Cash Equivalents [1+2+3]	262,268,354	130,991,880
Cash & Cash Equivalents At Beginning of The Year/Period	328,747,487	197,755,607
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents		-
Cash & Cash Equivalents At End of The Year/Period	591,015,841	328,747,487
Components of Cash & Cash Equivalents		
Cash In Hand	7,000	-
Cheques In Hand	-	-
Term Deposit with Banks (with initial maturity upto 3 months)	-	-
Balance With Banks	591,008,841	328,747,487

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

٩s	per	our	report	of	even	date
----	-----	-----	--------	----	------	------

Rajiv Kumar Pathak	Nirmal Kajee Shrestha	Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Chief Financial Officer	VP and General Manager	Partne
		CSC & Co
		Chartered Accountant

Date: October 04, 2021 Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

#### American Life Insurance Company

#### Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)

#### 1 General Information

American Life Insurance Company is incorporated under the laws of the United States of America. The company commenced life insurance business as a branch in Nepal from the year 2002 AD under the license granted by the Beema Samiti. The Nepal branch was registered as a branch of foreign company in 2006 AD under the Company Ordinance, 2006 AD. The address of its registered office is Ward no. 3, Pulchowk, Lalitpur, Nepal. The company underwrites life insurance risks, such as those associated with death, accident, disability and health.

The financial statements apply to the financial year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020). In the Financial Statements, American Life Insurance Company has been referred as "the Company".

The accompanied financial statements have been approved for submission and publication by the Vice President and General Manager of the Company on Ashwin 18, 2078 B.S. (October 4, 2021 A.D.) and acknowledges the responsibility of preparation of financial statements.

#### 2 Basis of Preparation

#### (a) Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with applicable Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board (ASB), as per the provisions of The Nepal Chartered Accountants Act, 1997. These confirm, in material respect, to NFRS as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board. The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The term NFRS, includes all the standards and the related interpretations which are consistently used.

The Financial Statements have also been prepared in accordance with the relevant presentational requirements of the Company Act, 2063 of Nepal. Along with these Financial Statements, as per the circular Bi.Sa.61 CN.2614 (2075/076) dated Poush 15, 2075 issued by Beema Samiti, the Company has prepared a separate set of Financial Statement for the year ended Ashad 31, 2077 on historical cost convention basis in conformity with earlier issued Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, circular/guidelines issued by Beema Samiti, Nepal Accounting standards (hereinafter referred to as 'Previous GAAP'), Company Act 2063 and other applicable laws and generally accepted accounting practices for all periods up to and including the year ended Ashad 31, 2077.

As per the requirements as per the circular Bi.Sa.61 CN.2614 (2075/076) dated Poush 15, 2075 issued by Beema Samiti, the company has created regulatory reserve. The excess amount of current period in comparison to the profit as per Special Purpose Financial Statement has been transferred to regulatory reserve.

#### (b) Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for following Assets & Liabilities which have been measured at Fair Value amount:

- i. Certain Financial Assets & Liabilities which are required to be measured at fair value
- ii. Defined Employee Benefits
- iii. Insurance Contract Liabilities which are required to be determined using actuarial valuation for Liability Adequacy Test (LAT).

Historical cost is generally Fair Value of the consideration given in exchange for goods & services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

In addition, for Financial Reporting purposes, Fair Value measurements are categorized into Level 1, or 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the Fair Value measurements are observable & the significance of the inputs to the Fair Value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical Assets or Liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date:
- Level 2 Inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the Asset or Liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 Inputs are unobservable inputs for the Asset or Liability.

#### (c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of these Financial Statements in conformity with NFRS requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the reported balances of Assets & Liabilities, disclosures relating to Contingent Liabilities as at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of Income & Expenses for the years presented. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements.

#### (d) Functional and Presentation Currency

These Financial Statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in NPR has been rounded to the nearest rupee except where indicated otherwise.

#### (e) Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. The Board of Directors have considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources while assessing the going concern basis. Furthermore, Board is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon Company's ability to continue as a going concern and they do not intend either to liquidate or to cease operations of it.

#### (f) Changes in Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are the specific principles, bases, conventions, rules and practices applied by the Company in preparing and presenting financial statements. The Company is permitted to change an accounting policy only if the change is required by a standard or interpretation; or results in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information about the effects of transactions, other events or conditions on the entity's financial position, financial performance, or cash flows.

There has not been any changes in the accounting policies of the entitiy during the financial year 2076/77.

#### (g) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Standard Board of Nepal has issued NFRS 14 (Regulatory Deferral Accounts), NFRS 16 (Leases), NFRS 9 (Financial Instruments) and NFRS 17(Insurance Contracts) which are yet to be effective.

#### (h) Carve-outs

There is no any carve outs

#### 3 Significant Accounting Policies

This note provides a list of the significant policies adopted in the preparation of these Financial Statements.

#### (a) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

#### i) Recognition

Freehold land is carried at historical cost and other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation when, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and it can be used for more than one year and the cost can be measured reliably.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it meets the recognition criteria as mentioned above. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

#### ii) Revaluation

After recognition as an asset, lands and buildings whose fair value can be measured reliably, have been carried at revalued amount at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are being performed to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not materially differ from its carrying amount as at the reporting date. Valuation of the land and buildings are undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

An increase in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of revaluation reserve. However, the increase is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit and loss. A decrease in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in profit or loss. However, the decrease is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset

Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred directly to retained earnings.

#### Alternatively, accumulated depreciation can be increased proportionately as allowed by NAS 16

Difference between depreciation on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred to retained earnings.

#### iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment other than Freehold Land i.e. the Company's Freehold Building, Plant & Machinery, Vehicles & Other Assets is provided on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on Useful Life estimated by technical expert of the management.

The Assets Useful Life/ Rate of Depreciation and Residual Values are reviewed at the Reporting date and the effect of any changes in estimates are accounted for on a prospective basis.

Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment based on SLM/ DBM is categorised as stated below:

List of Asset Categories	Useful Life				
List of Asset Categories	(In Years) for SLM				
Land	Not Applicable				
Buildings	20				
Leasehold Improvement	Lease Period				
Furniture & Fixtures	4				
Computers and IT Equipments	4				
Office Equipment	4				
Vehicles	5				
Other Assets	4				

#### iv) Derecognition

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### v) Impairment of Assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the Asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets. Assets that suffer an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period. In case of such reversal, the carrying amount of the asset is increased so as not to exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had there been no impairment loss

#### vi) Capital Work-In-Progress

These are expenses of capital nature directly incurred in the construction of buildings, major plant and machinery and system development which are to be capitalized. Capital Work in Progress would be transferred to the relevant asset when it is available for use. Capital Work in Progress is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

#### (b) Intangible Assets

#### i) Recognition

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and the related expenditure is reflected in Statement of profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Subsequent expenditure on intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

#### ii) Amortization

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. An intangible asset shall be regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected generate net cash inflow for the entity.

Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit or loss on straight line method (SLM) over the estimated useful life of the intangible assets/diminishing balance method (DBM), from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Useful Life of Intangible Assets based on SLM is categorised as stated below:

List of Asset Categories	Useful Life
List of Asset Categories	(In Years) for SLM
Softwares	4
Licenses	Not applicable
Others (to be Specified)	Not applicable

#### iii) Derecognition

An Intangible Asset is derecognised when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the derecognition is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### iv) Impairment of Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that Intangible Assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

#### (c) Investment Properties

#### Cost Model:

Property that is held for rental income or for capital appreciation or both, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including related transaction cost. It is subsequently carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Land is carried at historical cost, however, buildings are depreciated over their estimated useful lives as mentioned above.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of, or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to PPE, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If PPE becomes an investment property, the Company accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under PPE up to the date of change in use.

The company does not hold investment properties as on year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020).

#### (d) Cash & Cash Equivalent

Cash & Cash Equivalents includes Cash In Hand, Cheques in Hand, Bank Balances and short term deposits with a maturity of three months or less.

#### (e) Financial Assets

#### i) Initial Recognition & Measurement

Financial Assets are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Assets at initial recognition.

When Financial Assets are recognized initially, they are measured at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Assets not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisation of the Financial Asset. Transaction costs of Financial Assets carried at Fair Value through Profit or Loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### ii) Subsequent Measurement

#### a) Financial Assets carried at Amortized Cost (AC)

A Financial Asset is measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Interest income in these financial assets is measured using effective interest rate method. The premium paid on government bond has been amortised equally throughout the holding period. The same has been completely amortized as of Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020).

#### b) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of other comprehensive income.

#### c) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of profit or loss.

#### iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Asset is derecognized only when the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the Financial Asset. Where the Company has transferred an Asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset. In such cases, the Financial Asset is derecognized. Where the Company has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset, the Financial Asset is not derecognized. Where the Company retains control of the Financial Asset, the Asset is continued to be recognized to the extent of continuing involvement in the Financial Asset.

#### iv) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### (f) Financial Liabilities

#### i) Initial Recognition & Measurement

Financial Liabilities are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Liabilities at initial recognition.

All Financial Liabilities are recognized initially at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the Financial Liability.

#### ii) Subsequent Measurement

After initial recognition, Financial Liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the date of Statement of Financial Position, the carrying amounts approximate Fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

#### iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Liability is de-recognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing Financial Liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### (g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Statement of Financial Position where there is legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

#### (h) Reinsurance Assets

Reinsurance assets are the assets which are created against insurance contract liabilities of the amount which are recoverable from the reinsurer. These assets are created for the resinsurer's share of insurance contract liabilities.

A reinsurance asset is impaired if there is objective evidence, as a result of an event that occurred after the initial recognition of the reinsurance asset, that the Company may not receive all amounts due to it under the terms of the contract, and the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amount that the company will receive from the re-insurer. If a reinsurance asset is impaired, the company reduces the carrying amount accordingly and is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

#### (i) Equity

The company is opearting as branch operation of foreign company, therefore, it does not hold any equity share capital in Nepal operation.

#### (j) Reserves and Funds

- i) Share Premium: Not applicable.
- **ii)** Catastrophe Reserves: Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to 10% of amount available for appropriation as per the financial statements prepared in accordance with Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2065.
- iii) Fair Value Reserves: The Company has policy of creating fair value reserve equal to the amount of Fair Value Gain recognized in statement of other comprehensive income as per regulator's directive.
- **iv) Regulatory Reserves:** The difference between the profit as per NFRS based financials and Special Purpose finacials is transferred to regulatory reserves, as per Bi.Sa. 61 C.N. 2614(2075/76) dated 24 December 2018 (15 Poush 2075) issued by Insurance Board.
- v) Actuarial Reserves: Reseserve against actuarial gain or loss on present value of defined benefit obligation resuting from, experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred); and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions.
- vi) Cashflow Hedge Reserves: Is the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with all or a component of a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect profit or loss. Reserve represent effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in other comprehensive income.
- vii) Revaluation Reserves: Reserve created against revaluation gain on property, plant & equipments & intangible assets, other than the reversal of earlier revaluation losses charged to profit or loss.
- viii) Other Reserves: Other reserves include deferred tax reserve, capital reserves, contingency reserve, housing fund reserves and HO fund. Capital reserves refers to the reserve created as per section 19(2) of Insurer's registration and Insurance Business Directive, 2073. The company has transferred 20% of current year profit (profit as per financial statements prepared as per Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2065) to the capital Reserve.

#### (k) Insurance Contract Liabilities

#### i) Provision for unearned premiums

Unearned premiums reserve represents the portion of the premium written in the year but relating to the unexpired term of coverage.

Change in reserve for unearned insurance premium represents the net portion of the gross written premium transferred to the unearned premium reserve during the year to cover the unexpired period of the polices.

#### ii) Outstanding claims provisions

Provision for outstanding claims reported is accounted with additional 15% of reported amount as required by Insurance Regulation, 2049 including for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR). This is different in comparision to previous year's practice where IBNR claims were recorded in actual estimated basis. This practice is inconsistinent with the requirement of NAS 37 (Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent assets) which requires provision to be booked at the estimated ultimate cost of settlement as at statement of financial position date, whether reported or not, together with related claims handling costs.

#### iii) Unapportioned surplus

Unapportioned surplus where the amount are yet to be allocated or distributed to either policyholders or shareholders by the end of the financial period, and held within the insurance contract liabilities.

#### Liability adequacy

At each reporting date, an assessment is made of whether the recognized long-term business provisions are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of the liabilities (less related assets) is insufficient in light of the estimated future cash flows, the deficiency is recognized in the income statement by setting up an additional provision in the statement of financial position. The liability for insurance business has been determined as per Actuarial valuation directive, 2077 issued by Beema Samiti.

Poly Systems Life Master model is used for the calculation of liabilities. Liabilities calculated by the Model are based on mortality, persistency, expense, interest rate and bonus rate assumptions which are updated annually at each fiscal year end.

#### Accounting Policy for LAT

The company has followed going concern basis on account of liability valuation. To be prudent, sufficient margin for adverse deviation has been considered. Active policies (including policies from which premium is received and premium due to be received) and expenses incurred in the fiscal year have been considered for liability valuation.

# (l) Employee Benefits

#### i) Short Term Obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the Statement of Financial Position.

Employee bonus at 10% of profit required to be paid as per Bonus act 2030, has been provided on the profit of Financial Statement prepared as per Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2077.

#### ii) Post - Employment Benefits

# - Defined Contribution Plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes (Provident fund) are charged to the profit or loss statement in the year to which they relate as the company has no further defined obligations beyond monthly contributions. Contributions to defined contribution schemes for local employees are deposited with Citizen Investment Trust (CIT). Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as provident fund are charged to the income statement as incurred.

As per the provision of new Labor Act enacted and effective from September 4, 2017, gratuity plan has been converted into contribution plan from defined benefit plan. Contribution of 8.33% of basic salary needs to be deposited on monthly basis to the separate Social Security Fund (SSF). As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the Company is in process of registration in SSF, so the entire amount is deposited in CIT.

During this year, management and the staffs mutually agreed to re-continue the gratuity benefits to the staffs who were eligible as per old Labor Act, 2048 as the management concluded that the benefits as per earlier labor act was more beneficial to the staffs. Accordingly, gratuity at the rate 8.33% of basic salary of new employees is again considered as defined contribution plan. Gratuity of staffs who are still eligible for gratuity as per old provision that required actuarial assumptions are considered as defined benefit plan and measured based on actuarial report.

#### - Defined Benefit Plan

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted. The Company recognizes all actuarial gains and losses net of deferred tax arising from defined benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefit plans in employee benefit expense in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on curtailment or settlement comprises any resulting change in the fair value of plan assets, any change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation, any related actuarial gains and losses and any past service cost that had not previously been recognized.

#### iii) Long Term Employee Benefits

Employees have a statutory entitlement to payment of 90 days cash equivalent of accumulated un-availed annual/home leave and accumulated leave excess of 90 days will be encashed while in service. Also, employees have a statutory entitlement to payment of 45 days cash equivalent of accumulated sick leave and accumulated sick leave excess of 45 days will be encashed while in service.

The obligation for such long-term employee benefits is calculated using the projected unit credit method and is discounted to its present value based on an actuarial valuation. Service cost, interest cost and actuarial gain/loss are recognized in the profit or loss statement.

#### iv) Termination

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary retirement in exchange of these benefits. The Company recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

- a) when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
- b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of NAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

The termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer in case of voluntary retirement scheme.

#### (m) Revenue Recognition

#### i) Gross Premium

Gross premium income is recognized on a cash basis as and when it is due in accordance with the insurance regulations and financial directives. Cash received in advance is recognized as premium income during the period to which they relate. Premium ceded to the reinsurer during the year has been separately recognized under "Premium ceded to Reinsurer". Entire single premium income is recognized on a cash basis and unexpired risk reserve is booked as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.

The above policy for recognition of gross premium income has been continued as NFRS 17 is yet to be adopted.

#### ii) Unearned Premium Reserves

Unearned premiums are those proportions of premiums written in a year that relate to periods of risk after the reporting date. Unearned premiums are calculated on a pro rata basis. The proportion attributable to subsequent periods is deferred as a provision for unearned premiums.

#### iii) Premiums on Reinsurance Accepted

Premium on reinsurance accepted comprise the total premiums payable for the whole cover provided by contracts entered into the period and are recognized on the date on which the policy incepts. Premiums include any adjustments arising in the accounting period in respect of reinsurance contracts incepting in prior accounting periods. Unearned reinsurance premiums are those proportions of premiums written in a year that relate to periods of risk after the reporting date.

Reinsurance premiums and claims on the face of the statement of profit or loss have been presented as negative items within premiums and net benefits and claims, respectively, because this is consistent with how the business is managed.

As on Ashadh 31, 2077 the company has not accepted any reinsurance business.

#### iv) Commission Income

Commission Income is recognised on accrual basis. If the income is for future periods, then they are deferred and recognised over those future periods.

#### v) Investment income

Interest income is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as it accrues and is calculated by using the EIR method. Fees and commissions that are an integral part of the effective yield of the financial asset are recognised as an adjustment to the EIR of the instrument.

Investment income also includes dividends when the right to receive payment is established.

#### vi) Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes

Net Gains/ (Losses) on fair value changes in the statement of profit or loss include gains and losses on financial assets, investment properties, hedged items and hedging instrument in fair value hedges, due to changes in fair value of such asssets. This also includes gains/(losses) on ineffective portion on cash flow fedges.

As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the company does not have any Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair value changes.

#### vii) Net realised gains and losses

Net realised gains and losses recorded in the statement of profit or loss include realised gains and losses on financial assets and properties. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are calculated as the difference between net sales proceeds and the original or amortised cost and are recorded on occurrence of the sale transaction.

As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the company does not have any net realised gains/ losses.

#### viii) Other Income

Other income includes profit on sale of fixed assets, finance income, foreign currency exchange revaluation gain and other miscellaneous income. The revenue recognition policy relating to finance income from fair value measurement of financial assets is set out under note 46. The recognition policy relating to foreign currency exchange revaluation gain/loss is set out under note 3(u).

#### (n) Benefit, Claims and Expenses

#### i) Gross Benefits and Claims

Benefits and claims includes the cost of all claims arising during the year, including external claims handling costs that are directly related to processing and settlements of claims. Benefits and claims that are incurred during the financial year are recognised when a claimable event occurs and/or the insurer is notified. Death, surrender and other benefits without due dates are treated as claims payable, on the date of receipt of intimation of death of the assured or occurrence of contingency covered

#### ii) Reinsurance Claims

Reinsurance claims are recognised when the related gross insurance claim is recognised according to the terms of the relevant contracts.

#### (o) Product Classification

Insurance contracts are defined as those containing significant insurance risk if, and only if, an insured event could cause an insurer to make significant additional payments in any scenario, excluding scenarios that lack commercial substance, at the inception of the contract. Such contracts remain insurance contracts until all rights and obligations are extinguished or expired. Contracts can be reclassified as insurance contracts after inception if insurance risk becomes significant. Any contracts not considered to be insurance contracts under NFRS are classified as investment contracts.

As noted in basis of preparation above, insurance contracts in general continue to be measured and accounted for under existing accounting practices at the date of transition to NFRS ('grandfathered'), in accordance with NFRS 4.

The company deals in life insurance business as summarized below: -

#### Life insurance

Includes insurance business of all or any of the following classes, namely, life assurance business and business incidental to any such class of business

Life assurance business means the business of, or in relation to, the issuing of, or the undertaking of liability to pay money on death or on the happening of any contingency dependent on the termination or continuance of human life (either with or without provision for a benefit under a continuous disability insurance contract), and include a contract which is subject to the payment of premiums for term dependent on the termination or continuance of human life and any contract securing the grant of an annuity for a term dependent upon human life.

Life insurance products offered by the company can be classified into following 5 categories: -

- Anticipated Endowment Policy: This is a saving and protection plan with feature of payment of benefit amount in three installments.
- Endowment Policy: These are saving and protection plan and includes Normal Endowment Plan, Education Protection Plan and Retirement benefit Plan.
- Other Policy Future Care DPS: This is saving and protection plan.
- Micro Insurance Policy: This is only protection plan issued to the borrowers of micro financial institutions.
- Term Insurance Policy: This is only protection plan and include products namely Life Shield, Critical Care, Group Insurance and Life Care.

#### (p) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flows are reported using the direct method, whereby major classes of cash receipts and cash payments are disclosed as cash flows.

#### (r) Leases

#### **Finance Leases**

Leases in which the Company has substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Finance Leases. Assets acquired under Finance Leases are capitalised at the lower of the Fair Value of the Leased Assets at the inception of the Lease Term & the Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments. Lease Payments are apportioned between the Finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The Finance Charge is allocated to periods during the Lease Term at a constant periodic Rate of Interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

The company has not classified any lease agreement as Finance Lease effective during the year.

#### **Operating Lease**

Leases that do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset to the Group are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments for non-cancellable lease agreements are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. However, the Company has not entered into any non-cancellable lease agreements.

#### (s) Income Taxes

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current taxes and deferred taxes. Income tax is recognized in the profit or loss statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly to equity.

#### i) Current Tax

Current income tax is the amount of income tax payable on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with the relevant tax legislation and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Income tax rates applicable to company is 25%. The current income tax for the year is calculated on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with Special Purpose financial statements.

#### ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of Assets & Liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position and their Tax Base. Deferred tax Assets & Liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of Assets & Liabilities and their carrying amount in Financial Statements, except when the Deferred Income Tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill, an Asset or Liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable Profits or Loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred Tax Assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible Temporary differences and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred Tax Liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable Temporary differences.

The carrying amount of Deferred Tax Assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the Deferred Tax Asset to be utilized.

#### (t) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets

# (i) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate to determine the present value is a Pre-Tax Rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

Provisions for Contingent Liability are recognized in the books as a matter of abundant precaution and conservative approach based on management's best estimate. However, Management believes that chances of these matters going against the company are remote and there will not be any probable cash outflow.

#### (ii) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are recognized only when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made. Obligations are assessed on an ongoing basis and only those having a largely probable outflow of resources are provided for.

The Company filed self-tax assessment income tax return to the Large Taxpayer's Office (LTPO). LTPO has made tax assessment till FY 2073/74 and the latest status of those assessments are as follow:

Settlement against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance dispute of NPR 100,024,416, NPR 66,237,179, NPR 12,259,489, NPR 32,436,815, NPR 66,991,539 and NPR 56,817,006 for the FY 2065/66, FY 2066/67, FY 2067/68, FY 2068/69, FY 2069/70 and FY 2070/71 has been proceeded in accordance with the amnesty provisions provided by the Finance Act, 2077 and the same is pending for clearance. Appeal against the disallowed expenses and carry forward dispute of NPR 38,160,756 of FY 2071/72 has been filed and is pending at Revenue Tribunal Office. The company has gone for Administrative Review for the disputed amount of NPR 6,506,675against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance of FY 2072/73. Tax Assessment for the FY 2073/74 has been completed and the total additional tax liability generated from their assessment is NPR 3,643,264 (including fines) and the company has decided not to proceed for further litigation. The Company's final tax assessment from LTPO for fiscal year 2074/75 and 2075/76 is pending as of the Balance Sheet date. The company has received the tax clearance certificate for Fiscal year 2075/76 from Inland Revenue Department.

#### (iii) Contingent Assets

Contingent assets where it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company are not recognized but disclosed in the Financial Statements.

#### (u) Functional Currency & Foreign Currency Transactions

The Financial Statements of the Company are presented in Nepalese Rupees, which is the Company's Functional Currency.

In preparing the Financial Statements of the Company, transactions in currencies other than the Company's Functional Currency i.e. Foreign Currencies are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

#### (v) Earnings Per Share

Since the Company is a branch office of a foreign company and doesnot have any issued equity share capital, the earnings per share of the company is not calculated.

#### (w) Operating Segment

Operating Segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Senior Management.

Company's Income & Expenses including interest are considered as part of un-allocable Income & Expenses which are not identifiable to any business segment. Company's Asset & Liabilities are considered as part of un-allocable Assets & Liabilities which are not identifiable to any business.

#### (x) Reconciliation of Total comprehensive income

As per the requirement of the regulator, the reconciliation between Total Comprehensive income reported as per Special Purpose and NFRS is presented below:

Particulars	2076/77 (2019-20)	2075/76 (2018-19)
Total comprehensive income as per Special Purpose Financials (A)	678,357,180	558,192,767
Amortization of Government bonds	(223,002)	(990,896)
Provision for Leave Encashment (Actuarial valuation)	(6,298,309)	(2,178,644)
Provision for Gratuity (Actuarial valuation)	(15,896,671)	(2,898,669)
Impact on Deferred Tax due to NFRS adjustments	5,604,496	1,517,063
Total NFRS Adjustment (B)	(16,813,486)	(4,551,146)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year as per NFRS (A+B)	661,543,694	553,641,621

# American Life Insurance Company Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)

Fig. in NPR

# 4 Intangible Assets

Particulars	Software	License	Others (to be Specified)	Total
Gross carrying amount				
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	4,940,311	-	-	4,940,311
Additions	-	-	-	-
Acquisition	-	-	-	-
Internal Development	1,905,180	-	-	1,905,180
Business Combination (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-
Transfer/ adjustments	205,907	-	-	205,907
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	7,051,398	-	-	7,051,398
Accumulated amortization and impairment				
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	1,731,320	-	-	1,731,320
Additions	516,206	-	-	516,206
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Impairment losses	-	-	-	-
Impairment reversal	-	-	-	-
Transfer/ adjustments	1,180,479	-	-	1,180,479
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	3,428,005	-	-	3,428,005
Net Carrying Amount				
As at Ashadh 31, 2076	3,208,991	-	-	3,208,991
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	3,623,393	-	-	3,623,393

Fig.in NPR

# 5. Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Leasehold Improvements	Furniture & Fixtures	Computers and IT Equipments	Office Equipments	Vehicles	Other Assets	Total
Gross carrying amount									-
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-		3,021,860	19,243,890	14,487,176	11,647,829	41,426,796	-	89,827,551
Additions									
Acquisition	-	-	-	8,122,891	8,405,910	1,791,482	5,603,900	-	23,924,183
Capitalisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	(63,355)	(1,939,562)	(252,760)	(7,996,000)		(10,251,677)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer/ adjustments	-	-	-	17,977,593	26,888,837	5,214,610	9,344,182	-	59,425,222
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	3,021,860	45,281,019	47,842,361	18,401,161	48,378,878	-	162,925,279
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-	3,021,860	7,406,214	6,507,090	7,119,518	17,309,901	-	41,364,583
Depreciation	-	-	-	7,121,035	5,060,645	2,146,882	8,686,503	-	23,015,065
Disposals	-	-	-	(63,355)	(1,939,562)	(252,760)	(7,996,000)	-	(10,251,677)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment reversal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer/ adjustments	-	-	-	17,034,143	26,902,890	5,169,436	9,344,182	-	58,450,651
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	3,021,860	31,498,037	36,531,063	14,183,076	27,344,586	-	112,578,622
Capital Work-In-Progress									
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment reversal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount									
As at Ashadh 31, 2076	-	-	-	11,837,676	7,980,086	4,528,311	24,116,895	-	48,462,968
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	13,782,982	11,311,298	4,218,085	21,034,292	-	50,346,657

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...) Fig.in NPR

6 Investment Properties

Investment Properties			
Particulars	Land	Buildings	Total
Gross carrying amount			
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-	-
Additions	=	=	n .
Disposals	=	=	Ü
Transfer/ adjustments	-	-	-
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-
Depreciation and impairment			
As at Shrawan 1, 2076			
Depreciation	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Impairment losses	-	-	•
Impairment reversal	=	=	1
Transfer/ adjustments			
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	•
Capital Work-In-Progress			
As at Shrawan 1, 2076			
Additions	=	=	1
Capitalization	-	-	1
Disposals	-	-	-
Impairment losses	=	=	-
Impairment reversal			
Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	
Net Carrying Amount	-	=	=
As at Ashadh 31, 2076	-	=	=
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-

(i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

(i) ranounts recognised in profit of ioss		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Rental income	-	-
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	-	-
Direct operating expenses from property that didn't generate rental income	-	-
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	-	-
Depreciation	-	-
Profit from investment properties	-	-

- (ii) Contractual obligations: Not applicable
- (iii) Disclose whether there are any restrictions on the realisability of investment properties or proceeds of disposal: Not applicable
- (iv) Fair value of investment properties:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Land	-	-
Building	-	=
Total	-	-

#### Estimation of Fair Value

The Company obtains independent valuations for its investment properties. The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties. Where such information is not available, the Company consider information from a variety of sources including:

i) current prices in an active market for properties of different nature or recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, adjusted to reflect those differences,

ii) discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows,

iii) capitalised income projections based upon a property's estimated net market income, and a capitalisation rate derived from an analysis of market evidence.

The company does not hold investment properties.

(i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Rental income	-	=
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	-	=
Direct operating expenses from property that didn't generate rental income	-	=
Profit from investment properties	-	-

- (ii) Contractual obligations: Not applicable
- $(iii)\ Disclose\ whether\ there\ are\ any\ restrictions\ on\ the\ realisability\ of\ investment\ properties\ or\ proceeds\ of\ disposal:\ Not\ applicable$

#### 7 Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)

Detrice Tax 135cts/ (Enditties)		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Intangible Assets	-	=
Property, Plant and Equipment	(1,233,067)	1,949,150
Financial Assets at FVTPL	=	=
Financial Assets at FVTOCI	-	=
Provision for Leave Encashment	6,231,774	3,397,690
Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity)	24,260,950	15,391,389
Impairment Loss on Financial Assets	=	=
Impairment Loss on Other Assets	=	=
Tax losses	=	(55,751)
Other (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	29,259,657	20,682,478

#### Movements in deferred tax assets/ (liablities)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 31, 2076	20,682,478	13,067,290
Charged/(Credited) to Profit or Loss	1,467,235	6,890,521
Charged/(Credited) to Other Comprehensive Income	7,109,943	724,667
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	29,259,657	20,682,478

#### 8 Investments in Subsidiaries

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Quoted Susidiaries	1	-
Investment in Unquoted Susidiaries	-	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	_	

# Investment in Quoted Subsidiaries

Particulars	Curre	ent Year	Previous Year	
1 atticulais	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-	-	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-	-	-
Total			-	-

# Investment in Unquoted Subsidiaries

Particulars	Curre	ent Year	Previous Year	
1 diticulais	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-	-	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-	-	-
Total			_	_

# Information Relating to Subsidiaries

Particulars	Percentage of Ownership	
	Current Year	Previous Year
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	- 1	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	- 1	=
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	- 1	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-

# 9 Investments in Associates

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Quoted Associates	-	-
Investment in Unquoted Associates	-	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	-	-

#### Investment in Quoted Associates

Investment in Quoteu 11550emies						
Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
1 articulars	Cost	Fair Value	(or) Equity Method	Cost	Fair Value	(or)Equity Method
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	=	=	-	=	=	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	=	=	=	=	-	-
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years	=	в	-	=	-	ū
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year	-	=	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Investment in Unquoted Associates

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
1 articulais	Cost	Fair Value	(or) Equity Method	Cost	Fair Value	(or)Equity Method
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	-	-	=	=	-	-
Shares of Rs each of Ltd.	=	-	=	=	-	-
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year	-	-	-	=	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

# Information Relating to Associates

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Name	-	i
Place of Business	=	=
Accounting Method	-	-
% of Ownership	-	-
Current Assets	-	-
Non-Current Assets	=	-
Current Liabilities	=	-
Non-Current Liabilities	-	-
	-	-
Income	-	-
Net Profit or Loss	=	-
Other Comprehensive Income	=	-
Total Comprehensive Income	=	-
	=	The state of the s
Company's share of profits	-	-
Net Profit or Loss	=	-
Other Comprehensive Income	=	-
Income Tax Expenses	-	-
Net Profit or Loss from Continuing Operations	-	-
Post tax profit or Loss form Discontinued Operations	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income	=	
Company's share of profits	-	-
Net Profit or Loss	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	-	

#### 10 Investments

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investments measured at Amortised Cost		
i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
ii) Investment in Debentures	=	-
iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)	1,685,325,000	2,053,269,32
iv) Fixed Deposits in "A" Class Financial Institutions	18,581,618,079	16,319,903,44
v) Fixed Deposits in Infrastructure Banks	-	-
vi) Fixed Deposits in "B" Class Financial Institutions	100,000,000	80,000,00
vii) Fixed Deposits in "C" Class Financial Institutions	-	-
viii) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Investments measured at FVTOCI		
i) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)	-	-
ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)	1,000,000	200,00
iii) Investment in Mutual Funds	-	-
iv) Investment in Debentures	-	-
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Investments measured at FVTPL		
i) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)	-	-
ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)	-	-
iii) Investment in Mutual Funds	-	-
iv) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	20,367,943,079	18,453,372,77

# a) Details of Impairment Losses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
Investment in Debentures	-	-
Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)	-	-
Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions	=	-
Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks	=	-
Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions	=	-
Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions	=	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
b) Investments having expected maturities less than 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted)	=	-
Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)	=	-
Investment in Mutual Funds	=	-
Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions	=	=
Investment in Debentures	=	-
Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)	=	367,944,324
Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions	16,826,618,079	15,307,509,517
Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks	=	-
Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions	100,000,000	80,000,000
Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions	=	=
Others (to be Specified)	=	=
Total	16,926,618,079	15,755,453,841

c) The Company has earmarked investments amounting to NPR 20,367,943,079/- to Beema Samiti.

# 11 Loans

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Loans at Amortised Cost		
Loan to Associates	=	=
Loan to Employees	705,543	414,182
Loan to Agents	2,960,132	1,456,064
Loan to Policyholders	992,348,109	903,226,195
Others (to be Specified)	=	=
Less: Impairment Losses	=	-
Total	996,013,784	905,096,441

a) Expected repayment within 12 months:

a) Expected repayment within 12 months.		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Loan to Associates	-	=
Loan to Employees	-	36,677
Loan to Agents	2,960,131	223,035
Loan to Policyholders	179,029,882	164,893,854
Others (to be Specified)	-	=
Total	181,990,013	165,153,566

#### 12 Reinsurance Assets

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Assets on:		
Policy liabilities and provisions	-	=
Provision for unearned premiums	-	=
Premium deficiency reserve	1	=
Outstanding Claim reserve	2,865,868	1,545,466
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	2,865,868	1,545,466

#### 12 a) Reinsurance Assets

		Line of Business									
Particulars	Endowment	Anticipated Endowment	Endowment Cum Whole Life	Whole Life	Foreign Employment Term	Other Term	Special Term	Others (Future Care DPS)	Others (Micro)	Others (to be Specified)	Total
As at Shrawan 1, 2075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	12,124,786	-	12,424,786
Policy liabilities and provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provision for unearned premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	(12,124,786)	-	(12,124,786)
Premium deficiency reserve	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	=	=	=	
Outstanding Claim Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,245,466	-		1,245,466
Others (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Balance As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-		-			-	1,545,466	-	-	1,545,466
Changes during the year											-
Policy liabilities and provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for unearned premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium deficiency reserve	=	-	=	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	
Outstanding Claim Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	1,270,402	=	-	1,320,402
Others (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Total changes during the year	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	1,270,402	-	-	1,320,402
As at Ashadh 31, 2077											-
Policy liabilities and provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	
Provision for unearned premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium deficiency reserve	-	-	=	-	=	=	=.	-	=.	-	-
Outstanding Claim Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	2,815,868	-	-	2,865,868
Others (to be Specified)	=	-	-	-	-	=	=	-	=	-	-
Total Balance As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	2,815,868	-	-	2,865,868

# 13 Insurance Receivables

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Receivable from Reinsurers	34,726,612	18,082,312
Receivable from Other Insurance Companies	-	-
Other (to be Specified)	-	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	34,726,612	18,082,312

a) Expected receivable within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Receivable from Reinsurers	34,726,612	18,082,312
Receivable from Other Insurance Companies	-	-
Other (to be Specified)	-	=
Total	34,726,612	18,082,312

#### 14 Other Assets

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Advances	=	-
Prepaid Expenses	7,816,212	2,340,164
Claim Advances	=	-
Advances to Suppliers	=	-
Staff Advances	16,890,111	23,971,814
VAT Receivable	=	-
Printing and Stationery Stocks	=	-
Stamp Stocks	=	-
Deferred Expenses	=	-
Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses	=	-
Deferred Agent Commission Expenses	=	=
Finance Lease Receivables	=	=
Others (Deposits with Government under tax litigation)	24,483,505	24,483,505
Others (Advances to Agents)	27,037,184	-
Others (Prepaid Employee Cost)	898,355	1,536,763
Others (Prepaid Agent Cost)	125,844	-
Less: Impairment Losses	=	=
Total	77,251,211	52,332,246

a) Expected to be recovered/ settled within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Advances	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	7,816,212	2,340,164
Claim Advances	-	-
Advances to Suppliers	-	-
Staff Advances	7,278,219	3,459,025
VAT Receivable	-	=
Printing and Stationery Stocks	-	-
Stamp Stocks	-	=
Deferred Expenses	-	-
Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses	-	=
Deferred Agent Commission Expenses	-	=
Finance Lease Receivables	=	=
Others (Deposits with Government under tax litigation)	24,483,505	-
Others (Advances to Agents)	27,037,184	-
Others (Prepaid Employee Cost)	=	-
Others (Prepaid Agent Cost)	-	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	66.615.120	5,799,189

#### 15 Other Financial Assets

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Security Deposits	=	277,388
Accrued Interest	58,215,552	37,606,071
Interest Receivable from Policyholders	46,679,812	38,519,305
Other Receivables	-	=
Other Deposits	-	=
Sundry Debtors	2,362,882	=
Other (to be Specified)	=	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	107,258,246	76,402,764

a) Expected maturities within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Security Deposits	-	277,388
Accrued Interest	58,215,552	37,606,071
Interest Receivable from Policyholders	46,679,812	38,519,305
Other Receivables	-	-
Other Deposits	=	=
Sundry Debtors	2,362,882	-
Other (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	107,258,246	76,402,764

## 16 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash in Hand	7,000	=
Cheques in Hand	=	=
Bank Balances		
i) Balance with "A" Class Financial Institutions	587,663,524	327,820,441
ii) Balance with Infrastructure Banks	=	=
iii) Balance with "B" Class Financial Institutions	3,345,317	927,046
iv) Balance with "C" Class Financial Institutions	=	-
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Deposits with initial maturity upto 3 months	=	-
Others (to be Specified)	=	=
Less: Impairment Losses	-	-
Total	591,015,841	328,747,487

## 17 (a) Share Capital

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Ordinary Shares		
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	-
Additions during the year	-	II.
i) Bonus Share Issue	-	ı
ii) Share Issue	-	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-
Convertible Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)	-	ii i
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	1	ı
Additions during the year	-	i
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	=
Irredeemable Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)	-	i i
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	-	Ü
Additions during the year	-	II.
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	ш
Total		

## i) Ordinary Shares

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Authorised Capital:	=	-
Ordinary Shares of Rseach	=	=
Issued Capital:	-	=
Ordinary Shares of Rseach	1	-
Subscribed and Paid Up Capital:	1	i
Ordinary Shares of Rseach		=
Total	-	=

(ii) Preference Share Capital

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Authorised Capital:	-	-
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each	-	-
Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each	-	=
Issued Capital:	-	-
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each	-	-
Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each	-	-
Subscribed and Paid Up Capital:	-	-
Convertible Preference Shares of Rs each	-	=
Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs each	-	
Total	-	-

Shareholding Structure of Share Capital

Particulars	Number of Shares		Percentage	
raniculars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Promoters				
Government of Nepal	=	-	-	-
Nepali Organized Institutions	=	-	-	-
Nepali Citizens	=	-	-	-
Foreigners	=	-	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	=	-	-	-
Total (A)	-	-	-	-
Other than Promoters	-	-	-	-
General Public	=	-	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	=	=	=	=
Total (B)	=	-	-	-
Total (A+B)	-	-	-	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
Details of shareholders holding 1% or more than 1% of the aggregate shares in the Company: Fig.in NPR

Particulars	Number of Shares		Percentage	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	-	=	=	-
	-	=	=	=
	-	=	=	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	

## 17 (b) Share Application Money Pending Allotment

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Share Application Money Pending Allotment	-	-
Total		-

## 17 (c) Share Premium

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	=	-
Increase due to issue of shares at premium	-	-
Decrease due to issue of bonus shares	-	-
Transaction costs on issue of shares	-	
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	-	

## 17 (d) Catastrophe Reserves

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1, 2076	207,442,187	152,232,723
Additions	67,835,718	55,209,464
Utilizations	=	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	275,277,905	207,442,187

## 17 (e) Retained Earnings

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
As at Shrawan 1 2076	1,973,326,798	1,591,974,380
Net Profit or Loss	682,873,523	555,815,623
Items of OCI recognised directly in retained earnings		
Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations	(21,329,829)	(2,174,002)
Transfer to/ from reserves		
Capital Reserves	(135,671,436)	(111,638,553)
Catastrophe Reserves	(67,835,718)	(55,209,464)
Regulatory Reserves	(4,516,344)	-
Fair Value Reserves	=	-
Actuarial Reserves	21,329,829	2,174,002
Revaluation Reserves	=	=
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	=	=
Deferred Tax Reserves	(8,577,178)	(7,615,188)
Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	=	-
Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-
Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI	=	=
Issue of Bonus Shares	=	-
Transaction costs on issue of Shares	=	-
Dividend Paid	(161,500,000)	-
Dividend Distribution Tax	(8,500,000)	-
Transfer to Insurance Contract Liability	-	=
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	2,269,599,645	1,973,326,798

## 17 (f) Other Equity

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Reserves	358,976,159	223,304,723
Regulatory Reserves	8,072,010	3,555,666
Fair Value Reserves	-	
Actuarial Reserves	(23,503,831)	(2,174,002)
Revaluation Reserves	=	-
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	-	-
Other Reserves (HO Fund)	75,444,600	75,444,600
Other Reserves (Deferred Tax)	29,259,656	20,682,478
Other Reserves (Contingency)	15,000,000	15,000,000
Other Reserves (Housing Fund)	96,941,329	96,941,329
Transfer to Insurance Contract Liability	-	=
Total	560,189,923	432,754,794

#### 18 Provisions

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for employee benefits		
i) Provision for Leave Encashment	24,927,094	1,297,175
ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity)	18,820,728	2,925,728
iii) Termination Benefits	-	-
iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified)		=
Provision for tax related legal cases	-	-
Provision for non-tax related legal cases	-	
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	43,747,822	4,222,903

#### (a) Additional Disclosure of Provisions

Description	Opening Balance	Additions During the Year	Utilised During the Year	Reversed During the Year	Unwinding of Discount	Closing Balance
Provision for tax related legal cases	-	=	-	i	=	-
Provision for non-tax legal cases	-		=	=	-	-

b) Provision with expected payouts within 12 months:

b) 1 Tovision with expected payouts within 12 months.		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Provisions for employee benefits		
i) Provision for Leave Encashment	1,584,377	1,093,189
ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity)	10,000,000	6,842,263
iii) Termination Benefits	=	=
iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified)	-	-
Provision for tax related legal cases	-	=
Provision for non-tax related legal cases	-	=
Others (to be Specified)	-	=
Total	11,584,377	7,935,452

#### 19 Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Policy liabilities and provisions	12,699,411,178	10,953,288,779
Bonus Liability	3,830,178,794	3,939,247,765
Unallocated Surplus	1,081,651,989	1,390,908,633
Provision for unearned premiums	364,468,702	407,841,489
Premium deficiency reserve	=	-
Outstanding Claim Reserve	687,107,755	396,400,991
Fair Value Reserves	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	=	-
Actuarial Reserves	=	=
Revaluation Reserves	=	-
Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties	-	-
Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method	-	-
Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates Accounted for using the Equity Method	=	-
Others (to be Specified)	=	=
Total	18,662,818,418	17,087,687,657

#### Notes on the cash-flows considered for LAT

At each reporting date, an assessment is made of whether the recognized long-term business provisions are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of the liabilities (less related assets) is insufficient in light of the estimated future cash flows, the deficiency is recognized in the income statement by setting up an additional provision in the statement of financial position. The liability for long-term business has been determined as per Actuarial Valuation directive, 2077 issued by Beema Samiti.

For calculation of liabilities, Poly Systems Life Master model is used. Liabilities calculated by the Model are based on mortality, persistency, expense, interest rate and bonus rate assumptions which are in the property of the property o

### Accounting policy for LAT

The company has followed going concern basis on account of liability valuation. To be prudent, sufficient margin for adverse deviation has been considered. Active policies (including policies from which premium is received and premium due to be received) and expenses incurred in the fiscal year have been considered for liability valuation.

#### Inflows include

- a) Investment income on reserves and net cash flows at each point of time
- b) Premium: Premium is due at the beginning of the month of premium mode.

## $Outflows\ include:$

- a) Expected Death benefit = Probability of death x Death Benefit
- b) Expected Survival/Maturity benefit = Probability of survival x Survival/Maturity Benefit
- c) Maintenance Expenses: There are two types of Maintenance expense:
  - Percentage of premium
- •Per Policy Expense
- d) Commission

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...) Fig.in NPR

#### ii) Notes on valuation methods and assumptions

The valuation has been performed based on Gross Premium Valuation (GPV) method as prescribed by valuation directive issued by Beema Samiti. For non-par fund, reserve is based on unearned premium Reserve. GPV is calculated as the expected present value of future outflows less the expected present value of future inflows. GPV is then further adjusted for the following items:

a) Zeroization – Individual reserves are floored to 0.

b) Surrender Value Deficiency (Cash Value Adjustment) – ensuring that at product level the reserves are not less than the cash value at valuation date. In case reserves are lower, keeping the difference of cash value & reserves as additional amount of reserves.

c) Adjustment – These are additional reserves adjustment for items like due premiums, payments due but not paid to matured policies etc.

To validate if the model has picked correct assumptions to calculate the reserves, Model point testing is performed. Model points are selected such that each and every aspect of a policy is covered. Following factors are considered while choosing appropriate model point: -

- Product
- Policy-term
- Gender
- Cohort
- Premium mode

This testing is performed annually at the time of statutory valuation. In addition, whenever there are assumption updates; model point testing is performed to ensure that correct assumptions are being picked by Poly Systems.

Following discount rate has been used in the valuation which is as prescribed by Beema Samiti.

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
D:	607	607

Discount rate 6% 6% 1819 Table 2009 provided by the Beema Samiti with 10% of loading in the best estimate mortality as Provision for Adverse Deviation (PAD) is used.

## iii) Notes on aggregation practises

The model used for reserve calculation calculates the reserves at Policy level. However, results can be extracted at group level or at required granularity (e.g. by LOB, by Product group, by policy, etc.). There is no additional aggregation of data performed for reserve calculation.

#### Sensitivity of Liabilities:

Sensitivity testing is performed based on following assumptions and scenarios:

Assumption	Scenario(s)	
Mortality	Base: Liabilities with PAD (10%) - Liabilities without PAD - Liabilities with PAD (20%)	
Interest	- Plus/Minus 100bps	
Expenses	- Plus/Minus 10%	

19.1 Details of Oustastanding Claims Reserve

SN	Insurance Type	Outstanding "	Death Claim"	Outstanding " Cla		Outstanding ' Expired	Partial Period Claim"	"Surren	anding der Value aim"	Outstand Cla	ing "Other im"	IBNR	Claim	Total Outsta	nding Claim	Re- Insurance I Outstandi		Net Claim Outs	tanding Reserve
		CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY	CY	PY
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	1,752,333	-	201,777,156	108,427,430	15,091,970	2,488,148	-	-	-	-	831,373	1,381,813	252,370,758	128,934,728	-	-	252,370,758	128,934,728
2	Endowment Policy	28,837,476	31,163,496	244,536,837	115,734,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	778,916	1,226,789	315,276,212	170,159,725	-	-	315,276,212	170,159,725
3	Other Policy	8,442,958	4,659,346	3,020,763	2,534,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,631,599	15,953,642	28,859,619	24,226,276	2,815,868	1,545,466	26,043,751	22,680,810
4	Micro Insurance Policy	10,664,427	2,706,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,453,580	43,736,170	64,535,708	46,849,187	-	-	64,535,708	46,849,187
5	Term Insurance Policy	18,751,649	15,038,436	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	3,913,967	8,936,874	26,065,457	26,231,075	50,000	-	26,015,457	26,231,075
	Total	68,448,843	53,568,249	449,334,756	226,696,388	15,091,970	2,488,148	-		-		64,609,435	71,235,288	687,107,754	396,400,991	2,865,868	1,545,466	684,241,886	394,855,525

## 19 a) Gross Insurance Contract Liability

					Line of I	Business					
Particulars	Endowment	Anticipated Endowment	Endowment Cum Whole Life	Whole Life	Foreign Employment Term	Other Term	Special Term	Others (Future Care DPS)	Others (Micro)	Transfer from Reserves	Total
As at Shrawan 1, 2075	7,109,994,683	4,664,431,083	-	-	-	169,937,851	-	3,278,871,476	183,134,979	-	15,406,370,072
Policy liabilities and provisions	422,258,129	227,877,754	-	-	-	-	-	1,673,614,056	=	-	2,323,749,939
Bonus Liability	148,134,476	(177,869,125)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(29,734,649)
Unallocated Surplus	(377,407,471)	(501,356,238)	-	_	-	-	_	1,862,381	_	-	(876,901,328)
Provision for unearned premiums	-	-	-	_	-	25,035,712	_	-	65,275,063	_	90,310,775
Premium deficiency reserve	-	_	-	_	_		_	_	-	_	_
Outstanding Claim Reserve	71,723,750	51,443,169	-	_	-	(8,591,772)	_	13,187,781	46,129,919	_	173,892,847
Fair Value Reserves		-	_		_	(0,031,772)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	-		_		_	_		_		_	_
Actuarial Reserves	-	-	-		_	-		-	-		-
Revaluation Reserves			_		-						
Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties	_		_		_	-		_	-	-	-
Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method	-		-		_	_		_	-	-	
	-		-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using the Equity Method	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Balance As at Shrawan 1, 2076	7,374,703,567	4,264,526,643	-	-	-	186,381,791	-	4,967,535,694	294,539,961	-	17,087,687,656
Changes during the year											
Policy liabilities and provisions	117,659,500	(134,823,070)	-	-	-	-	-	1,763,285,970	-	-	1,746,122,400
Bonus Liability	61,939,133	(171,008,104)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(109,068,971)
Unallocated Surplus	(212,577,465)	(97,114,032)	-	-	-	-	-	434,853	-	-	(309,256,644)
Provision for unearned premiums			-	-	-	(5,031,617)	-		(38,341,170)	-	(43,372,787)
Premium deficiency reserve			-	-	-		-			=	-
Outstanding Claim Reserve	145,116,487	123,436,030	-	-	-	(165,617)	-	4,633,343	17,686,521	-	290,706,764
Fair Value Reserves	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Actuarial Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Reserves	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using the Equity Method	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (to be Specified)				-			-	+		-	_
Total changes during the year	112,137,655	(279,509,176)	-		-	(5,197,234)		1,768,354,166	(20,654,649)	-	1,575,130,762
Total changes during the year	112,137,633	(2/9,509,1/6)	-	-	-	(5,197,234)		1,/68,334,166	(20,654,649)	-	1,5/5,130,/62
As at Ashadh 31, 2077	1								_		-
Policy liabilities and provisions	4,165,039,020	1,829,639,151	- 1	-	-	-	-	6,704,733,007	-	-	12,699,411,178
Bonus Liability	2,173,070,675	1,657,108,119	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	3,830,178,794
Unallocated Surplus	833,455,315	245,899,440	-	-	-	-	-	2,297,234	-	-	1,081,651,989
Provision for unearned premiums	-	-	-	-	-	155,119,098	-	-	209,349,604	-	364,468,702
Premium deficiency reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outstanding Claim Reserve	315,276,212	252,370,757	-	-	-	26,065,459	-	28,859,619	64,535,708	-	687,107,755
Fair Value Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	=	-
Actuarial Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	=	=	-
Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	=	-
Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using											
the Equity Method	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	_		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Total Balance As at Ashadh 31, 2077	7,486,841,222	3,985,017,467	_		_	181,184,557		6,735,889,860	273,885,312		18.662.818.418
A OWN DUMINICE IND BETTAGERED AT A DOTE	1,100,011,222	5,505,017,107			- 1	101,101,007		0,733,003,000	213,003,312	-	10,002,010,410

## 20 Insurance Payables

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Payable to Reinsurers	58,097,385	18,969,813
Payable to Other Insurance Companies	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	58,097,385	18,969,813

## Payable within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Payable to Reinsurers	58,097,385	18,969,813
Payable to Other Insurance Companies	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	58,097,385	18,969,813

## 21 Current Tax (Assets)/ Liabilities (Net)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Income Tax Liabilities	277,236,781	245,088,095
Income Tax Assets	(471,997,653)	(445,164,366)
Total	(194,760,872)	(200,076,271)

## 22 Borrowings

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Bonds	-	-
Debentures	-	-
Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution	-	-
Bank Overdrafts	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## Payable within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Bonds	-	-
Debentures	-	-
Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution	-	-
Bank Overdrafts	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 23 Other Financial Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Redeemable Preference Shares	-	-
Irredemable Cumulative Preference Shares	-	-
Payable to Agents	59,771,670	32,581,385
Refundable Share Application Money	-	-
Sundry Creditors	1,554,567	174,925
Retention and deposits	-	-
Short-term employee benefits payable	-	-
i) Salary Payables	9,750,079	8,081,658
ii) Bonus Payables	79,120,765	68,254,695
iii) Other employee benefit payables (to be Specified)	-	-
Audit Fees Payable	559,061	462,000
Dividend Payable	218,223,548	48,223,548
Others (to be specified)	-	-
Total	368,979,690	157,778,211

## Payable within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Redeemable Preference Shares	-	-
Irredemable Cumulative Preference Shares	-	-
Payable to Agents	59,771,670	32,581,385
Refundable Share Application Money	-	-
Sundry Creditors	1,554,567	174,925
Retention and deposits	-	-
Short-term employee benefits payable	-	-
i) Salary Payables	9,750,079	8,081,658
ii) Bonus Payables	79,120,765	68,254,695
iii) Other employee benefit payables (to be Specified)	-	-
Audit Fees Payable	559,061	462,000
Dividend Payable	218,223,548	48,223,548
Others (to be specified)	-	-
Total	368,979,690	157,778,211

## 24 Other Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
TDS Payable	9,124,559	2,941,870
VAT Payable	-	-
Unidentified Premiums	7,805,537	5,771,836
Advance Premiums	14,844,646	14,416,915
Insurance Service Fee Payable	41,412,152	42,195,144
Lease Liability	-	-
Deferred Reinsurance Commission Income	-	-
Deferred Income	-	-
Others (Premium Deposits)	28,639,258	48,498,504
Others (Outstanding Cheques)	114,528,280	112,003,563
Total	216,354,432	225,827,832

## Payable within 12 months:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
TDS Payable	9,124,559	2,941,870
VAT Payable	-	-
Unidentified Premiums	7,805,537	5,771,836
Advance Premiums	14,844,646	14,416,915
Insurance Service Fee Payable	41,412,152	42,195,144
Lease Liability	-	-
Deferred Reinsurance Commission Income	-	-
Deferred Income	-	-
Others (Premium Deposits)	28,639,258	48,498,504
Others (Outstanding Cheques)	114,528,280	112,003,563
Total	216,354,432	225,827,832

#### 25 Gross Earned Premiums

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Direct Premiums	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339
Premiums on Reinsurance Accepted	-	-
Gross Change in Unearned Premiums	43,372,787	(90,310,775)
Total	4,184,587,920	4,129,203,564

## Portfolio-wise details of Gross Earned Premium

Particulars	Direct Premiums		Premiums on Rei	nsurance Accepted	Gross Change in Unearned Premiums		Gross Earne	d Premiums
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	805,791,116	741,845,453	-		-	-	805,791,116	741,845,453
Anticipated Endowment	447,083,806	517,185,361	-		-	-	447,083,806	517,185,361
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other Term	317,720,660	307,597,114	-		(5,031,617)	25,035,712	322,752,277	282,561,402
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	-	-	-	-	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302
Others (Micro Insurance)	338,897,958	368,020,109	-	-	(38,341,170)	65,275,063	377,239,128	302,745,046
Total	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339	-	-	(43,372,787)	90,310,775	4,184,587,920	4,129,203,564

## **Detail of Gross Earned Premium**

Particulars	First Year	First Year Premium		Premium	Single P	remium 'remium	Total Gross Ea	rned Premium
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	189,244,280	118,769,416	616,546,836	623,076,037	-	-	805,791,116	741,845,453
Anticipated Endowment	42,094,439	28,758,424	404,989,367	488,426,937	-	-	447,083,806	517,185,361
Endowment Cum Whole Life		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	96,951,072	121,274,973	169,299,313	132,626,008	51,470,275	53,696,133	317,720,660	307,597,114
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	547,815,876	854,680,480	1,683,905,717	1,430,185,822	-	-	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302
Others (Micro)	-	-	-	-	338,897,958	368,020,109	338,897,958	368,020,109
Total	876,105,667	1,123,483,293	2,874,741,233	2,674,314,804	390,368,233	421,716,242	4,141,215,133	4,219,514,339

#### 26 Premiums Ceded

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Premiums Ceded to Reinsurers	175,780,560	148,289,863
Reinsurer's Share of Change in Unearned Premiums	-	12,124,786
Total	175,780,560	160,414,649

## Portfolio-wise detail of Premium Ceded to Reinsurers

Particulars		d To Reinsurers	Reinsurer's Share of Change in Unearned Premiums		Premiums Ceded	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	1,121,254	1,401,586	-	-	1,121,254	1,401,586
Anticipated Endowment	1,928,506	1,959,102	-	-	1,928,506	1,959,102
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	41,617,036	34,782,892	-	12,124,786	41,617,036	46,907,678
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	131,113,764	110,146,283	-	-	131,113,764	110,146,283
Others (Micro Insurance)	-	,	-	-	-	-
Total	175,780,560	148,289,863	-	12,124,786	175,780,560	160,414,649

## 27 Net Earned Premiums

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Earned Premiums	4,184,587,920	4,129,203,564
Premiums Ceded	(175,780,560)	(160,414,649)
Total	4,008,807,360	3,968,788,915

## Portfolio-wise detail of Net Earned Premiums

Particulars	Gross Earned Premiums		Premiums Ceded		Net Earned Premiums	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	805,791,116	741,845,453	1,121,254	1,401,586	804,669,862	740,443,867
Anticipated Endowment	447,083,806	517,185,361	1,928,506	1,959,102	445,155,300	515,226,259
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	322,752,277	282,561,402	41,617,036	46,907,678	281,135,241	235,653,724
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	2,231,721,593	2,284,866,302	131,113,764	110,146,283	2,100,607,829	2,174,720,019
Others (Micro Insurance)	377,239,128	302,745,046	-	-	377,239,128	302,745,046
Total	4,184,587,920	4,129,203,563.98	175,780,560	160,414,649	4,008,807,360	3,968,788,915

## 28 Commission Income

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Commission Income	103,038,394	85,327,014
Profit Commission	-	-
Late Fees	-	-
Others (Policy Charges)	2,969,034	4,373,593
Total	106,007,428	89,700,607

## Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Income

Particulars	Reinsurance Co	mmission Income	Profit Co	mmission	Late	Fees	Others ( Policy Charges)		Commission Income	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	504,003	103,590	-	-	-	-	338,694	740,982	842,697	844,572
Anticipated Endowment	303,514	311,768	-	-	-	-	698,584	3,619,246	1,002,098	3,931,014
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	23,424,381	17,648,090	-	-	-	-	1,924,751	1,415	25,349,132	17,649,505
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	78,806,496	67,263,566	-	-	-	-	7,005	11,950	78,813,501	67,275,516
Others (Micro Insurance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	103,038,394	85,327,014	-	-	-	-	2,969,034	4,373,593	106,007,428	89,700,607

## 29 Investment Income

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Income from Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Costs		
i) Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions	1,686,300,797	1,618,468,753
ii) Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Bank	-	-
iii) Fixed Deposit with "B" Class Financial Institutions	9,894,795	48,219
iv) Fixed Deposit with "C" Class Financial Instituions	-	-
v) Debentures	-	-
vi) Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)	93,850,226	99,646,176
vii) Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions	-	
viii) Bank Deposits other than Fixed Deposit	5,631,627	2,717,241
ix) Policyholder Loans	124,309,236	110,728,479
x) Agent Loans	134,780	125,860
xi) Employee Loans	27,073	16,578
xii) Other Interest Income	3,079,090	-
Financial Assets Measured at at FVTOCI	-	-
i) Interest Income on Debentures	-	-
ii) Dividend Income	-	-
iii) Other Interest Income (to be specified)	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at at FVTPL	-	-
i) Dividend Income	-	-
ii) Other Interest Income (to be specified)	-	-
Rental Income	-	
Others (To be specified)		580,384
Total	1,923,227,624	1,832,331,690

## 30 Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Changes in Fair Value of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL		
i) Equity Instruments	-	-
ii) Mutual Fund	-	-
iii) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Changes in Fair Value on Investment Properties	-	-
Changes in Fair Value on Hedged Items in Fair Value Hedges	-	-
Changes in Fair Value on Hedging Instruments in Fair Value Hedges	-	-
Gains/(Losses) of Ineffective Portion on Cash Flow Hedges	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 31 Net Realised Gains/ (Losses)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Realised Gains/ (Losses) on Derecognition of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL		
i) Equity Instruments	-	-
ii) Mutual Fund	-	-
iii) Others (to be specified)	-	-
Realised Gains/ (Losses) on Derecognition of Financial Assets at Amortised Costs		
i) Debentures	-	-
ii) Bonds	-	-
iii) Others (to be specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 32 Other Income

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Unwinding of discount on Financial Assets at Amortised Costs		
i) Employee Loans	9,210	14,048
ii) Bonds	-	-
iii) Others (Employee Advance)	2,125,219	1,558,631
iv) Others (Agent Loan)	58,570	-
Foreign Exchange Income	8,943,978	-
Interest Income from Finance Lease	-	-
Amortization of Deferred Income	-	-
Profit from disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	2,066,225	2,022,070
Amortization of Deferred Income	-	-
Stamp Income	-	-
Others (Policy Charges & Miscellaneous Income)	857,859	51,629
Total	14,061,061	3,646,379

Fig.in NPR

## 33 Gross Benefits and Claims Paid

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Benefits and Claims Paid	2,571,468,780	2,567,218,650
Total	2,571,468,780	2,567,218,650

## 34 Claims Ceded

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Claims Ceded to Reinsurers	51,218,550	40,430,064
Total	51,218,550	40,430,064

#### Portfolio-wise detail of Gross Benefits and Claims Paid and Claims Ceded

Particulars	Gross Benefits	and Claims Paid	Claims Ceded		Net Claims Paid before Change in Contract Liabilities	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	1,083,661,073	923,998,974	206,864	844,865	1,083,454,209	923,154,109
Anticipated Endowment	947,887,950	1,216,361,605	-	775,740	947,887,950	1,215,585,865
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-		-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-		-	-
Other Term	83,939,604	113,569,866	4,891,223	12,061,144	79,048,381	101,508,722
Special Term	-	-	-		-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	222,381,920	178,935,619	46,120,463	26,748,315	176,261,457	152,187,304
Others (Micro)	233,598,233	134,352,586	-	-	233,598,233	134,352,586
Total	2,571,468,780	2,567,218,650	51,218,550	40,430,064	2,520,250,230	2,526,788,586

## Details of Gross Benefits and Claims Paid

## **Current Year**

Particulars	Death Claim	Maturity Claim	Partial Maturity Claim	Surrender Value Claim	Other Claims	Gross Claim	Claim Ceded	Net Claim
Endowment	12,096,074	988,195,400		83,369,599	-	1,083,661,073	206,864	1,083,454,209
Anticipated Endowment	7,599,350	827,426,595	81,576,921	31,285,084	-	947,887,950	=	947,887,950
Endowment Cum Whole Life	=	-	=	=	-	=	=	-
Whole Life	=	-	=	=	-	ı	=	1
Foreign Employment Term	=	-	=	=	-	ı	=	1
Other Term	83,939,604	-	=	=	=	83,939,604	4,891,223	79,048,381
Special Term	-	-	=	=	=	Ü	-	1
Others (Future Care DPS)	87,998,776	28,589,290	=	105,793,854	=	222,381,920	46,120,463	176,261,457
Others (Micro)	233,598,233	=	=	-	.=	233,598,233	=	233,598,233
Total	425,232,037	1,844,211,285	81,576,921	220,448,537	-	2,571,468,780	51,218,550	2,520,250,230

## Previous Year

			Partial Maturity	Surrender Value				
Particulars	Death Claim	Maturity Claim	Claim	Claim	Other Claims	Gross Claim	Claim Ceded	Net Claim
Endowment	15,475,396	807,720,850		100,802,728		923,998,974	844,865	923,154,109
Anticipated Endowment	11,110,182	1,047,195,774	109,959,054	48,096,595		1,216,361,605	775,740	1,215,585,865
Endowment Cum Whole Life								
Whole Life								
Foreign Employment Term								
Other Term	113,569,866					113,569,866	12,061,144	101,508,722
Special Term								
Others (Future Care DPS)	67,319,729	26,842,361		84,773,529		178,935,619	26,748,315	152,187,304
Others (Micro)	134,352,586					134,352,586		134,352,586
Total	341,827,759	1,881,758,985	109,959,054	233,672,852	-	2,567,218,650	40,430,064	2,526,788,586

## 35 Change in Contract Liabilities

	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
(a)	Gross Change in Contract Liabilities		
	Policy liabilities and provisions	1,746,122,400	2,323,749,939
	Bonus Liability	(109,068,971)	(29,734,649)
	Unallocated Surplus	(309,256,644)	(876,901,328)
	Premium deficiency reserve	-	-
	Outstanding Claim reserve	290,706,764	173,892,847
	Others (to be Specified)	-	-
	Total Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	1,618,503,549	1,591,006,809
(b)	Change in Reinsurance Assets		
	Policy liabilities and provisions	-	-
	Premium deficiency reserve	-	-
	Outstanding Claim reserve	1,320,402	1,245,466
	Others (to be Specified)	-	-
	Total Change in Reinsurance Assets	1,320,402	1,245,466
	Net Change in Contract Liabilities	1,617,183,147	1,589,761,343

Portfolio-wise detail of Net Change in Contract Liabilities

Particulars	Gross Change in C	ontract Liabilities	Change in Reinsurance Assets		Net Change in Contract Liabilities		
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Endowment	112,137,655	264,708,884	,	-	112,137,655	264,708,884	
Anticipated Endowment	(279,509,176)	(399,904,440)	,	-	(279,509,176)	(399,904,440)	
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-		,	-	-	-	
Whole Life	-	-	-	•	-	-	
Foreign Employment Term	-		,	-	-	-	
Other Term	(165,617)	(8,591,772)	50,000	-	(215,617)	(8,591,772)	
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others (Future Care DPS)	1,768,354,166	1,688,664,218	1,270,402	1,245,466	1,767,083,764	1,687,418,752	
Others (Micro)	17,686,521	46,129,919	,	-	17,686,521	46,129,919	
Total	1,618,503,549	1,591,006,809	1,320,402	1,245,466	1,617,183,147	1,589,761,343	

## 36 Commission Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Commission Expenses on Insurance Contracts	404,323,492	430,762,253
Others (To be specified)	-	-
Total	404,323,492	430,762,253

Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Expenses

Particulars	Commission Expenses on Insurance Contracts		Others		Commission Expenses	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	73,721,975	54,204,434	-	-	73,721,975	54,204,434
Anticipated Endowment	18,736,808	15,313,315	-	-	18,736,808	15,313,315
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whole Life	-		-	-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	15,426,218	15,532,926	-	-	15,426,218	15,532,926
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	270,470,697	315,005,655	-	-	270,470,697	315,005,655
Others (Micro)	25,967,794	30,705,923	-	-	25,967,794	30,705,923
Total	404,323,492	430,762,253	-	-	404,323,492	430,762,253

**Details of Commission Expenses** 

	Commision Expense on First Year		Commission Expense on Single C		Commission Expense on Renewal		To	tal
Particulars	Premium		Premium		Premium		10	lai
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	45,615,964	28,757,598	-	-	28,106,011	25,446,836	73,721,975	54,204,434
Anticipated Endowment	10,215,143	6,404,390	-	-	8,521,665	8,908,925	18,736,808	15,313,315
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Other Term	9,624,464	8,421,880	2,190,480	3,493,227	3,611,274	3,617,819	15,426,218	15,532,926
Special Term	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	125,885,034	177,326,838	-	-	144,585,663	137,678,817	270,470,697	315,005,655
Others (Micro)	-	-	25,967,794	30,705,923	-	-	25,967,794	30,705,923
Total	191,340,605	220,910,706	28,158,274.00	34,199,150	184,824,613	175,652,397	404,323,492	430,762,253

## 37 Service Fees

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Gross Service Fees	41,412,152	42,195,144
Reinsurer's Share of Service Fees	-	-
Total	41,412,152	42,195,144

## Portfolio-wise detail of Service Fees

Particulars	Servic	e Fees	Reinsurer's Shar	e of Service Fees	Net Service Fees	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Endowment	8,057,911	7,418,455	-	-	8,057,911	7,418,455
Anticipated Endowment	4,470,838	5,171,854	-	-	4,470,838	5,171,854
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole Life	-	-		-	-	-
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Term	3,177,207	3,075,971	-	-	3,177,207	3,075,971
Special Term	-	-		-	-	-
Others (Future Care DPS)	22,317,216	22,848,663	-	-	22,317,216	22,848,663
Others (Micro)	3,388,980	3,680,201	-	-	3,388,980	3,680,201
Total	41,412,152	42,195,144	-	-	41,412,152	42,195,144

## 38 Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Salaries	126,998,915	107,776,942
Allowances	655,853	766,740
Defined Benefit Plans		
i) Gratuity	2,574,135	16,676,815
ii) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Defined Contribution Plans		
i) Provident Fund	7,081,556	5,920,770
ii) Gratuity	5,625,874	4,926,973
Leave Encashment	11,730,103	6,578,978
Termination Benefits		
Festival Allowances	8,967,178	7,023,222
Training Expenses	2,963,757	3,113,024
Uniform Expenses		
Medical Expenses	1,073,000	334,402
Staff Insurance Expenses	3,067,311	1,759,556
Staff Welfare	4,092,179	4,449,662
Bonus	78,863,709	67,819,252
Others (to be mentioned)	-	122,783
Total	253,693,571	227,269,119

## 39 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note. 5)	23,015,065	18,808,292
Depreciation on Investment Properties (Refer Note. 6)	-	-
Amortization of Intangible Assets (Refer Note. 4)	516,206	866,016
Total	23,531,270	19,674,308

## 40 Impairment Losses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Impairment Losses on Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Properties and Intangible Assets		
i) Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-
ii) Investment Properties	-	-
iii) Intangible Assets	-	-
Impairment Losses on Financial Assets	-	
i) Investments	-	-
ii) Loans	-	
iii) Other Financial Assets	-	
iv) Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Impairment Losses on Other Assets	-	
i) Reinsurance Assets	-	-
ii) Insurance Receivables	-	-
iii) Lease Receivables	-	
iv) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 41 Other Expenses

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Rent Expenses	38,637,920	29,726,533
Electricity and Water	3,486,467	4,158,978
Repair & Maintenance	-	-
i) Buildings	-	-
ii) Vehicles	335,356	509,303
iii) Office Equipments	-	22,780
iv) Others (to be Specified)	1,356,549	1,575,714
Telephone & Communication	9,445,712	9,173,599
Printing & Stationary	8,752,450	11,170,560
Office Consumable Expenses	3,125,116	1,230,607
Travelling Expenses	0,120,110	1,200,007
i) Domestic	3,805,789	4,931,648
ii) Foreign	794,072	471,008
Agent Training	3,715,210	4,392,718
Other Agent Expenses	96,854,317	125,636,748
Insurance Premium	1,328,899	1,455,923
Security Expenses	40,742,031	43,424,688
Legal and Consulting Expenses	40,742,031	722,298
Newspapers, Books and Periodicals	-	722,298
Advertisement & Promotion Expenses		-
Business Promotion	6,314,698	7,707,878
Guest Entertainment	-	565,000
	-	-
Gift and Donations	750,000	-
Board Meeting Fees and Expenses	-	-
i) Meeting Allowances ii) Other Allowances	-	-
,	-	-
Other Committee/ Sub-committee Expenses	-	-
i) Meeting Allowances	-	-
ii) Other Allowances	-	-
Annual General Meeting Expenses	-	-
Audit Related Expenses	-	-
i) Statutory Audit	479,061	382,000
ii) Tax Audit	55,000	55,000
iii) Long Form Audit Report	25,000	25,000
iv) Other Fees	-	-
v) Internal Audit	-	-
vi) Others ( Actuarial Service Fee)	99,440	49,720
Bank Charges	2,228,761	2,328,642
Fee and Charges	648,220	1,246,315
Postage Charges	3,879,376	4,805,777
Others (Miscenalleous)	144,620	295,486
Others (Medical Examination Fee)	3,025,160	3,587,914
Others (Transportation)	3,037,317	3,917,328
Others (Foreign Exchange Loss)	-	34,384
Others (Fines and penalties)	-	400,093
Total	233,066,541	264,003,642

## 42 Finance Cost

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Unwinding of discount on Provisions	-	-
Unwinding of discount on Financial Liabilities at Amortised Costs	-	-
Interest Expenses - Bonds	-	-
Interest Expenses - Debentures	-	-
Interest Expenses - Term Loans	-	-
Interest Expenses - Leases	-	-
Interest expenses - Overdraft Loans	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 43 Income Tax Expense

## (a) Income Tax Expense

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Current Tax		
i) Income Tax Expenses for the Year	277,236,781	245,088,095
ii) Income Tax Relating to Prior Periods	-	-
Deferred Tax For The Year		
i) Originating and reversal of temporary differences	(1,467,235)	(6,890,522)
ii) Changes in tax rate	-	-
iii) Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses	-	1
iv) Write-down or reversal	-	-
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Income Tax Expense	275,769,546	238,197,573

(b) Reconciliation of Taxable Profit & Accounting Profit

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Accounting Profit Before Tax	958,643,069	794,013,196
Applicable Tax Rate	25%	25%
Tax at the applicable rate on Accounting Profit	239,660,767	198,503,299
Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose		
i) Due to Non deductible expenses	4,037,010,323	1,062,162,847
ii) Due to Depreciation amount	9,992,172	634,352
Less: Tax effect on exempt income and additional deduction	-	
i) Due to Non Taxable Income	(4,010,893,717)	(1,023,102,925)
ii)	-	-
Less: Adjustments to Current Tax for Prior Periods	-	-
i)	-	-
ii)	-	-
Add/ (Less): Others (to be Specified)	-	-
i)	-	-
ii)	-	-
Income Tax Expense	275,769,546	238,197,573
Effective Tax Rate	29%	30%

## 44 Employee Retirement Benefits

## a) Post Employment Benefit - Defined Contribution Plans

For the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) the company has recognised an amount of NPR. 12,707,430 as an expenses under the defined contribution plans in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

## b) Post Employment Benefit - Defined Benefit Plans

For Defined Benefit Plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with Actuarial Valuations being carried out.

#### c) Total Expenses Recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
i atticulais	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Current service cost	7,969,868	3,035,088		,
Past service cost	-	-	1	1
Net interest cost (a-b)	395,424	574,380	-	
a. Interest expense on defined benefit obligation (DBO)	4,834,613	574,380		
b. Interest (income) on plan assets	4,439,189	-	-	-
Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss	8,365,292	3,609,468	-	-

## d) Remeasurement effects recognised in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
a. Actuarial (gain)/ loss due to financial assumption changes in DBO	-	-	-	•
b. Actuarial (gain)/ loss due to experience on DBO	27,078,328	-	-	-
c. Return on plan assets (greater)/ less than discount rate	1,361,444	-	-	-
Total actuarial (gain)/ loss included in OCI	28,439,772	-	-	•

## e) Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Cost recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss	16,852,367	6,578,978	-	
Remeasurements effects recognised in OCI	28,415,956	-	-	-
Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income	45,268,323	6,578,978	-	-

## f) Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

Particulars	Employee I	Employee Benefit Plan		ınded Liability
rarticulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year	75,156,316	65,987,536	1	-
Service cost	7,969,868	3,035,088	-	-
Interest cost	4,834,613	574,380	1	-
Benefit payments from plan assets	(1,555,308)	(335,926)	,	-
Actuarial (gain)/ loss - financial assumptions	-	-	•	-
Actuarial (gain)/ Loss - experience	35,565,403	5,895,238	1	-
Defined Benefit Obligation as at Year End	121,970,892	75,156,316	-	-

## g) Change in Fair Value Of Plan Assets

Particulars	Employee 1	Employee Benefit Plan		unded Liability
1 atticulais	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year	58,639,826	38,607,798	-	-
Interest Income	4,342,311	1	1	-
Expected return on plan assets	-	-		-
Employer contributions	17,491,461	21,603,788	1	-
Participant contributions	-	-	1	-
Benefit payments from plan assets	(1,161,537)	(1,571,760)	-	-
Transfer in/ transfer out	-	-	-	-
Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets	(1,361,444)	-	-	-
Fair value of Plan Assets as at Year End	77,950,617	58,639,826	-	-

## h) Net Defined Benefit Asset/(Liability)

Particulars	Employee l	Employee Benefit Plan		ınded Liability
raticulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Defined Benefit Obligation	(121,970,892)	(75,156,316)	-	-
Fair Value of Plan Assets	77,950,617	58,639,826	-	-
Liability/ (Asset) Recognised in Statement of Financial Position	(44,020,275)	(16,516,490)	-	-

## i) Expected Company Contributions for the Next Year

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Expected company contributions for the next year	10,000,000	10,000,000		

## j) Reconciliation of amounts in Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	Employee I	Employee Benefit Plan		ınded Liability
rarticulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Net defined benefit liability/(asset) at prior year end	4,222,903	7,347,710	-	-
Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss	8,365,292	1	1	-
Total remeasurements included in OCI	28,439,772	2,898,669		-
Acquisition/ divestment	-	1		
Employer contributions	2,743,671	(6,023,476)	1	1
Net defined benefit liability/(asset)	43,771,638	4,222,903	-	•

## k) Reconciliation of Statement of Other Comprehensive Income

Particulars	Employee I	Employee Benefit Plan		ınded Liability
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss, beginning of period	2,898,669	1	-	-
Total remeasurements included in OCI	28,439,772	•	-	-
Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss	31,338,441	-	-	-

## l) Current/Non - Current Liability

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Current Liability	11,584,377	7,935,452	-	-
Non - Current Liability	110,386,515	67,220,864	-	-
Total	121,970,892	75,156,316	-	-

## m) Expected Future Benefit Payments

Particulars		Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
Within 1 year		10,161,000	1,093,000	-	-
Between 1-2 years		11,105,000	1,309,000	-	-
Between 2-5 years		17,368,000	1,370,000	-	1
From 6 to 10		84,198,000	4,233,000	-	1
Total		122,832,000	8,005,000	-	•

## n) Plan assets

	Employee Benefit Plan		Any Other Funded Liability	
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	(% Invested)	(% Invested)	(% Invested)	(% Invested)
Government Securities (Central and State)	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds (including Public Sector bonds)	-	-	-	-
Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	-	-	-	-
Others (Gratuity Fund Scheme of Citizen Investment Trust)	100%	100%	-	-
Total	100%	100%	-	-

## o) Sensitivity Analysis

Particulars	Employee E	Benefit Plan	Any Other Fu	ınded Liability
raruculars	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Discount Rate	110,639,106	68,617,910	-	-
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Discount Rate	135,157,022	82,725,754	-	-
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Salary Escalation Rate	134,303,062	82,383,127	-	-
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Salary Escalation Rate	111,124,735	68,787,718	-	-
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Increase in Attrition Rate	94,896,455	61,221,677	-	-
Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1% Decrease in Attrition Rate	99,444,652	61,946,563	-	-

## p) Assumptions

Particulars	Employee Benefit Plan	Any Other Funded Liability
Discount Rate	6.50%	0.00%
Escalation Rate (Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels)	10.00%	0.00%
Attrition Rate (Employee Turnover)	5.00%	0.00%
Mortality Rate During Employment	NALM 2009	-

#### 45 Insurance Risk

Insurance risk includes the risk of incurring higher claims costs than expected owing to the random nature of claims, frequency and severity and the risk of change in the legal or economic conditions of insurance or reinsurance cover. This may result in the insurer having either received too little premium for the risks it has agreed to underwrite and hence has not enough funds to invest and pay claims, or that claims are in excess of those expected.

The Company seeks to minimise insurance risk through a formalised reinsurance arrangement with an appropriate mix and spread of business between classes of business based on its overall strategy. This is complemented by observing formalised risk management policies.

The Company considers insurance risk to be a combination of the following components of risks:

- a) Product development
- b) Pricing
- c) Underwriting and
- d) Claims Handling
- e) Reinsurance
- f) Reserving

#### a) Product development:

The Company principally issues the following types of Life Insurance contracts:

- Endowment
- Anticipated Endowment
- Other Term
- Others (Future Care DPS)
- Others (Micro Insurance)

The above risk exposure is mitigated by the diversification across a large portfolio of insurance contracts and geographical areas. The variability of risks is improved by careful selection and implementation of underwriting strategies, which are designed to ensure that risks are diversified in terms of type of risk and level of insured benefits.

Furthermore, strict claim review policies to assess all new and ongoing claims, regular detailed review of claims handling procedures and frequent investigation of possible fraudulent claims are put in place to reduce the risk exposure of the Company. The Company further enforces a policy of actively managing and promptly pursuing claims, in order to reduce its exposure to unpredictable future developments that can negatively impact the business.

#### b) Pricing:

The pricing of an insurance product involves the estimation of claims, operational and financing costs and the income arising from investing the premium received. The pricing process typically comprises collecting data on the underlying risks to be covered, determining the pricing assumptions and the base rate, setting the final premium rate, and monitoring the review of the appropriateness of pricing.

The Company collects adequate data to validate the reasonableness of the underlying assumptions used for pricing. The base rate represents the amount required to meet the value of anticipated benefits, expenses, and margins for risks and profit. Data primarily relates to the company's own historical experience and that of the industry where relevant. These may be supplemented by other internal and external data, and could include trends observed in claims costs and expenses.

Pricing is done by modelling all identified risks, using appropriate methodologies depending on the complexity of the risks and available data. Adequate buffers are kept in the premiums to cushion against the risk that actual experience may turn out to be worse than expected.

#### c) Underwriting:

The Company's underwriting process is governed by the internal underwriting procedures. Some of the actions undertaken to mitigate underwriting risks are detailed below:

- i) Investments are made on the training and development of underwriting and claims management staff, including those attached to the distribution network.
- ii) Application of Four-Eye principle on underwriting process.
- iii) Pre-underwriting inspections are made on new business over a predetermined threshold to evaluate risk prior to acceptance.
- iv) Post-underwriting reviews are conducted to ensure that set guidelines have been observed.
- v) Adequate reinsurance arrangements are in place and reviews are undertaken to ensure the adequacy of these covers.

#### d) Claims handling:

The Company considers insurance claim risk to be a combination of the following components of risks:

- i) Mortality Risk risk of loss arising due to policyholder death experience being different than expected
- ii) Longevity Risk risk of loss arising due to the annuitant living longer than expected
- iii) Investment Return Risk risk of loss arising from actual returns being different than expected
- iv) Expense Risk risk of loss arising from expense experience being different than expected
- $v) \ Policyholder \ Decision \ Risk-risk \ of \ loss \ arising \ due \ to \ policyholder \ experiences \ (lapses \ and \ surrenders) \ being \ different \ than \ expected$

#### Assumptions

The assumptions that have the greatest effect on the statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss of the Company are listed below:

		Current Year				Previous Year			
Partic	culars	Mortality Rates	Investment Return	Lapse and Surrender Rate	Discount Rate	Mortality Rates	Investment Return	Lapse and Surrender Rate	Discount Rate
Life In	nsurance	40% of NALM	9.4%	4.8%	6%	40% of NALM	10.0%	3.3%	6%

#### Sensitivities

The life insurance claim liabilities are sensitive to the key assumptions as mentioned in the table below.

The following analysis is performed for reasonably possible movements in key assumptions with all other assumptions held constant, showing the impact on gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and profit after tax. The correlation of assumptions will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate claims liabilities, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in assumptions, assumptions had to be changed on an individual basis.

			Currer	nt Year		Previous Year			
Particulars	Changes in Assumptions	Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) on Net Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit Before Tax	Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit After Tax	Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) on Net Liabilities	Increase/ (Decrease) Profit Before Tax	· Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit After Tax
Mortality Rate	+150%	17,574,909,674	17,596,500,606	-	-	15,106,537,525	15,107,487,525	=	=
Longevity	+ 10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Return	+ 1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense	+ 10%	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-
Lapse and Surrender Rate	+ 10%	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Discount Rate	+ 1%	17,078,971,124	17,100,484,030	-	-	14,768,965,525	14,769,868,525	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mortality Rate	-150%	17,540,591,143	17,562,175,191	-	-	15,065,513,525	15,066,459,525	-	-
Longevity	-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Return	-1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense	-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lapse and Surrender Rate	- 10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discount Rate	-1%	18,187,471,461	18,209,142,847	-	-	15,502,077,525	15,503,028,525	=	-

<sup>\*</sup> Above figures are as per actuarial valuation report approved by Beema Samiti.

#### e) Reinsurance

The Company purchases reinsurance as part of its risks mitigation programme. Premium ceded to the reinsurers in accordance with the terms of the programmes already agreed based on the risks written by the insurance companies. Recoveries from reinsurers on claims are based on the cession made in respect of each risk and is estimated in a manner consistent with the outstanding claims provisions made for the loss. Although we mitigate our exposures through prudent reinsurance arrangements, the obligation to meet claims emanating from policy holders rests with the Company. Default of reinsurers does not negate this obligation and in that respect the Company carries a credit risk up to the extent ceded to each reinsurer.

#### f) Reserving

Insurance Contract Liabilities are created to cover this risk based on the actuarial valuation report.

The table below sets out the concentration of risk associated with above mentioned products. Risk as at year end has been measured as insurance contract liabilities and disclosed as below:

		Current Year		Previous Year			
Particulars	Gross Insurance Liabilities	Reinsurance Assets	Net Liabilities	Gross Insurance Liabilities	Reinsurance Assets	Net Liabilities	
Endowment	7,486,841,222	-	7,486,841,222	7,374,703,568	-	7,374,703,568	
Anticipated Endowment	3,985,017,467	-	3,985,017,467	4,264,526,643	-	4,264,526,643	
Endowment Cum Whole Life	-	-	1	1	-	1	
Whole Life	-	=	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Employment Term	-	-	1	1	-	-	
Other Term	181,184,557	50,000	181,134,557	186,381,791	-	186,381,791	
Special Term	-	-	1	1	-	-	
Others (Future Care DPS)	6,735,889,860	2,815,868	6,733,073,992	4,967,535,694	1,545,466	4,965,990,228	
Others (Micro)	273,885,312	-	273,885,312	294,539,961	-	294,539,961	
Total	18.662.818.418	2,865,868	18,659,952,550	17,087,687,657	1,545,466	17.086.142.191	

#### 46 Fair Value Measurements

#### (i) Financial Instruments by Category & Hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the Fair Values of the Financial Instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at Amortised Cost and for which Fair Values are disclosed in the Financial Statements.

To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining Fair Value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into Three Levels prescribed as per applicable NFRS.

Particulars	Level	Current Year				Previous Year	
		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost
Investments							
i) Investment in Equity Instruments*	3	1	1,000,000	-	-	200,000	-
ii) Investment in Mutual Funds	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank		-	-	-	-	-	-
and Financial Institutions							
iv) Investment in Debentures	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
v) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/	3	-	-	1,685,325,000	-	-	2,053,269,324
NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)							
vi) Fixed Deposits	3	-	=	18,681,618,079	-	-	16,399,903,447
vii) Others to be specified		1	-		-	-	
Loans	3	1	-	996,013,784	-	-	905,096,441
Other Financial Assets	3	=	=	107,258,246	=	-	76,402,764
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	=	-	591,015,841	-	=	328,747,487
Total Financial Assets			1,000,000	22,061,230,950		200,000	19,763,419,463
Borrowings		1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	3	-	-	368,979,690	-	-	368,979,690
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	368,979,690		-	368,979,690

<sup>\*</sup> Investment in Equity Instruments: are generally valued at Level 1 Valuation using the active market data if the equity instruments are listed in Nepse Stock Exchange (Nepse). Since this investment in equity instrument includes investment in unlisted shares of IITN as per Regulatory requirement and data to value the investment is not available for Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3, the investment has been recorded at Cost (face value) of the shares invested in.

Level 1: Level 1 Hierarchy includes Financial Instruments measured using Quoted Prices.

Level 2: Fair Value of Financial Instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximises the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to determine Fair Value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

There is no transfer of Financial Instruments between different levels as mentioned above during the year.

#### (ii) Valuation Technique Used to Determine Fair Value

- a) Use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- b) Fair Value of remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis

#### (iii) Valuation Process

The finance and accounts department of the Company performs the valuation of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes. Discussion on valuation processes and results are held at least once in a year.

- The main level 3 inputs are derived and evaluated as follows:
- a) Discount rate is arrived at considering the internal and external factors.
- b) Discounting has been applied where assets and liabilities are non-current, and the impact of the discounting is material

## (iv) Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Amortised Cost

Particulars	Currer	nt Year	Previo	us Year
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
Investments				
i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
ii) Investment in Debentures	=	-	-	=
iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government)	1,685,325,000	1,685,325,000	2,053,269,324	2,053,269,324
iv) Fixed Deposit	18,681,618,079	18,681,618,079	16,399,903,447	16,399,903,447
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	Î	-	-
Loans				
i) Loan to Associates	-	-	-	-
ii) Loan to Employees	755,911	705,543	437,357	414,182
iii) Loan to Agent	3,085,975	2,960,132	1,451,323	1,456,064
iv) Loan to Policyholders	992,348,109	992,348,109	903,226,195	903,226,195
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	Î	-	-
Other Financial Assets	107,258,246	107,258,246	76,402,764	76,402,764
Total Financial Assets at Amortised Cost	21,470,391,320	21,470,215,109	19,434,690,410	19,434,671,976
Borrowings				
i) Bonds	-	-	-	-
ii) Debentures	-	-	-	-
iii) Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution	-	-	-	-
iv) Bank Overdrafts	-	-	-	-
v) Others (to be Specified)	-	ı	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	368,979,690	368,979,690	157,778,211	157,778,211
Total Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	368,979,690	368,979,690	157,778,211	157,778,211

The fair values of the above financial instruments measured at amortised cost are calculated based on cash flows discounted using current discount rate.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values due to their short-term nature.

#### 47 Financial Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to Credit Risk, Liquidity Risk & Market Risk.

#### i) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss as a result of the default or failure of third parties to meet their payment obligations to the Company. Thus, for an insurance contract, credit risk includes the risk that an insurer incurs a financial loss because a reinsurer defaults on its obligations under the reinsurance contract.

#### The following policies and procedures are in place to mitigate the Company's exposure to credit risk:

a) Company has credit risk policy which sets out the assessment and determination of what constitutes credit risk for the Company. Compliance with the policy is monitored and exposures and breaches are reported to the Company's risk committee. The policy is regularly reviewed for pertinence and for changes in the risk environment.

b) Reinsurance is placed with counterparties that have a good credit rating and concentration of risk is avoided by entering into agreement with more than one party. At each reporting date, management performs an assessment of creditworthiness of reinsurers and updates the reinsurance purchase strategy, ascertaining suitable allowance for impairment.

c) The company deals with only creditworthy counterparties and obtains sufficient collateral where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

The Company has exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counter party will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. Key areas where the Company is exposed to credit risk are:

- •Receivables arising out of direct insurance arrangements;
- ·Receivables arising out of reinsurance arrangements; and
- ·Reinsurers' share of insurance liabilities.

Other areas where credit risk arises include cash and cash equivalents, government bonds and deposits with banks and other receivables.

Reinsurance is issued to manage insurance risk. This does not, however, discharge the Company's liability as primary insurer. If a reinsurer fails to pay a claim for any reason, the Company remains liable for the payment to the policyholder. The credit worthiness of reinsurers is considered on an annual basis by reviewing their financial strength prior to finalization of any contract.

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings if available or historical information about counter party default rates. The Company classifies counterparties without an external credit rating as below.

The Company maintains a portfolio of highly marketable and diverse assets that can be easily liquidated in the event of an unforeseeable interruption of cash flow.

Group1- new customers/ related parties.

Group2- existing customers/ related parties with no defaults in the past.

Group3- existing customers/ related parties with some defaults in the past. All defaults were fully recovered.

The amount that best represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is made up as follows:

#### Incurred Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Ammortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2077.

Maximum exposure to credit risk before	Credit Classification	2076/77
collateral held		
Government Bonds	Group 2	1,685,325,000
Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank	Group 2	18,581,618,079
Fixed Deposit with Development Bank	Group 2	100,000,000
Equity Investment	Group 2	1,000,000
Loans to Life Policyholders (Incl. Interest	Group 2	1,039,027,921
receivable)		
Agent Loan	Group 2	2,960,131.00
Employee Loan	Group 2	705,543.00
Employee Advance	Group 2	16,890,111.00
Trade and Security Deposit	Group 2	-
Reinsurance receivables	Group 2	34,726,612.00
Cash and cash equivalents	Group 2	591,015,841.00
Total		22,053,269,238

Surrender values of the life insurance policies are held as collateral for loans on life policies. None of the above assets are past due or impaired.

## Incurred Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Ammortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2076.

Maximum exposure to credit risk before	Credit Classification	2075/76
collateral held		
Government Bonds	Group 2	2,053,269,324
Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank	Group 2	16,319,903,447
Fixed Deposit with Development Bank	Group 2	80,000,000
Equity Investment	Group 2	200,000
Loans to Life Policyholders (Incl. Interest	Group 2	941,745,500
receivable)		
Agent Loan	Group 2	1,456,064
Employee Loan	Group 2	414,182
Employee Advance	Group 2	23,971,814
Trade and Security Deposit	Group 2	277,388
Reinsurance receivables	Group 2	18,082,312
Cash and cash equivalents	Group 2	328,747,487
Total		19,768,067,518

Surrender values of the life insurance policies are held as collateral for loans on life policies. None of the above assets are past due or impaired.

### Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2077

Particulars		Asset Group	Gross Carrying Amount	Expected probability of Default	Expected Credit Losses	Carrying Amount After Provision
Credit Risk has not significantly increased	Loss allowance measured at 12 months	=	-	-	-	-
since initial recognition	expected credit losses	=	=	=	=	=
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Credit Risk has significantly increased and	Loss allowance measured at life-time	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Risk has significantly increased and	expected credit losses	-	-	-	-	-

Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2076

Particulars		Asset Group	Gross Carrying	Expected	Expected Credit	Carrying Amount
			Amount	probability of	Losses	After Provision
				Default		
Credit Risk has not significantly increased	Loss allowance measured at 12 months	-	-	T)	=	-
since initial recognition	expected credit losses	=	=	ı	-	1
		-	-	=	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Credit Risk has significantly increased and	Loss allowance measured at life-time	=	=	=	=	=
Credit Risk has significantly increased and	expected credit losses	-	-	-	-	-

#### Reconciliation of Loss Allowance Provision

Particulars	Measured at 12 months expected	Measured at life-time expected credit losses		
	credit losses	Credit Risk has significantly increased and not credit impaired	Credit Risk has significantly increased and credit impaired	
Loss Allowance on Ashadh 31, 2076	-	-	-	
Changes in loss allowances	-	-	-	
Write-offs	-	-	-	
Recoveries	=	-		
Loss Allowance on Ashadh 31, 2077	-	-	-	

## ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company is unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities as they fall due and to replace funds when they are withdrawn. The Company is exposed to daily calls on its available cash for claims settlement and other administration expenses. The Company maintains cash resources to meet all of these needs as experience shows that a minimum level of reinvestment of maturing funds can be predicted with a high level of certainty.

The following table summarizes the maturity profile of the financial assets, financial liabilities and insurance contract liabilities of the Company based on remaining undiscounted contractual obligations, including interest payable and receivable.

For insurance contracts liabilities and reinsurance assets, maturity profiles are determined based on estimated timing of net cash outflows from the recognized insurance liabilities.

#### Assets

Particulars			Currer	nt Year			Previous Year					
	Carrying Amount	Upto 1 Year	1 Year to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	No Maturity Date	Total	Carrying Amount	Upto 1 Year	1 Year to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	No Maturity Date	Total
Government Bonds	1,685,325,000	-	-	1,685,325,000	1	1,685,325,000	2,053,269,324	367,944,324	1	1,685,325,000	1	2,053,269,324
Fixed Deposits with Commercial Banks	18,581,618,079	16,826,618,079	1,755,000,000	-	-	18,581,618,079	16,319,903,447	15,269,903,447	1,050,000,000		-	16,319,903,447
Fixed Deposits with Development Banks	100,000,000	100,000,000				100,000,000	80,000,000	80,000,000	-	-	-	80,000,000
Equity Investment	1,000,000	-		-	1,000,000	1,000,000	200,000	-		-	200,000	200,000
Loans to Life Policyholders	992,348,109	274,314,008	317,153,742	400,880,359	1	992,348,109	903,226,195	126,374,549	445,042,899	331,808,747		903,226,195
Agent Loan	2,960,132	192,439	2,767,693	1	1	2,960,132	1,456,064	223,035	1,233,029	-	1	1,456,064
Employee Loan	705,543	-	705,543	1	1	705,543	414,182	36,677	400,680	-	1	437,357
Other Financial Assets	107,258,246	107,258,246				107,258,246	76,402,764	76,402,764	-	-	-	76,402,764
Other Assets	77,251,211	66,869,697	10,331,147	-	-	77,200,844	52,332,246	5,799,189	48,046,645	-	-	53,845,834
Reinsurance assets	2,865,868	2,865,868		-	-	2,865,868	1,545,466	1,545,466		-	-	1,545,466
Insurance Receivables	34,726,612	34,726,612		-	-	34,726,612	18,082,312	18,082,312		-	-	18,082,312
Cash and Cash Equivalents	591,015,841	591,015,841	-	1	1	591,015,841	328,747,487	328,747,485	-	-	-	328,747,485
Total	22,177,074,641	18,003,860,789	2,085,958,125	2,086,205,359	1,000,000	22,177,024,273	19,835,579,487	16,275,059,248	1,544,723,253	2,017,133,747	200,000	19,837,116,248

#### Liabilities

Entermines												
Particulars	Current Year						Previous Year					
	Carrying Amount	Upto 1 Year	1 Year to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	No Maturity Date	Total	Carrying Amount	Upto 1 Year	1 Year to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	No Maturity Date	Total
Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities	18,662,818,418	1	-	-	18,662,818,418	18,662,818,418	17,087,687,657	-	1	-	17,087,687,657	17,087,687,657
Insurance Payables	58,097,385	58,097,385	-	-		58,097,385	18,969,813	18,969,813	1	-	1	18,969,813
Other Liabilities	216,354,432	216,354,432	-	-		216,354,432	225,827,832	225,827,832	-	-	-	225,827,832
Other Financial Liabilities	368,979,690	368,979,690	-	-		368,979,690	157,778,211	157,778,211	-	-	-	157,778,211
Total Financial Liabilities	19,306,249,925	643,431,507	-		18,662,818,418	19,306,249,925	17,490,263,513	402,575,856	-		17,087,687,657	17,490,263,513

#### iii) Market Risk

## a1) Foreign Currency Risk Exposure

Foreign exchange risk is the potential for the Company to experience volatility in the value of its assets, liabilities and solvency and to suffer actual financial losses as a result of changes in value between the currencies of its assets and liabilities and its reporting currency. The Company maintains foreign currency denominated assets in its investment portfolios.

The Company has no significant concentration of currency risk. The amount with reinsurer is settled in Nepali Rupee.

#### b1) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The major interest rate risk that the Company is exposed to is the discount rate for determining insurance liabilities. For the purpose of Insurance Liabilities earned interest or 6% whichever is lower, is considered.

#### b2) Interest Rate Sensitivity

Profit or Loss is sensitive to changes in Interest Rate for Borrowings. A change in Market Interest Level by 1% which is reasonably possible based on Management's Assessment would have the following effect on the Profit After Tax.

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Rate - Increase By 1%*	-	-
Interest Rate - Decrease By 1%*	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Holding all other Variable Constant

#### c1) Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in equity prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The company is not exposed to equity securities price risk because there are no investments in quoted shares.

The company has no investments in quoted shares and hence is unaffected by the market price fluctuations of such quoted shares. Investment in unquoted shares are however not exposed to equity securities price risk. Thus, in overall the company is not exposed to equity securities price risk.

#### b2) Sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increase/decrease of the index in the Company's equity and impact on OCI for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased/ decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, and that all the Company's equity instruments moved in line with the index.

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Interest Rate - Increase By 1%*		
Interest Rate - Decrease By 1%*		

<sup>\*</sup> Other components of equity would increase/decrease as a result of gains/ (losses) on equity securities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

#### 48 Operational Risk

Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss, or damaged reputation resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or external events. When controls fail to perform, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications or can lead to financial loss. The Company cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but by initiating a rigorous control framework and by monitoring and responding to potential risks, the Company is able to manage the risks. Controls include effective segregation of duties, access controls, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, staff education and assessment processes, including the use of internal audit. Business risks such as changes in environment, technology and the industry are monitored through the Company's strategic planning and budgeting process.

#### 49 Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing Capital are to:

a) Safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern so that they can continue to provide returns to investors, and benefits for other stakeholders, and Since the company is a branch of foreign company, the company does not have any share capital.

#### Regulatory minimum paid up capital

American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America, the branch does not have any share capital. The balances of reserves as at Ashadh 31, 2077 stands at NPR 2,368,120,399 after deduction of this year proposed dividend.

Dividend		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
(i) Dividends recognised		
Final dividend for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2076 of NPR 170,000,000/- (Ashadh 31, 2075 NPR Nil/-)	170,000,000	1
	170,000,000	ı
(ii) Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period		
In addition to the above dividends, since the year ended the directors have recommended the payment of a final dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for year ended	350,900,000	170,000,000
Ashadh 31, 2077 (Ashadh 31, 2076 - NPR 170,000,000/-). This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of Insurance Board.		
	350,900,000	170,000,000

#### 50 Earnings Per Share

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Profit For the Year used for Calculating Basic Earning per Share	-	-
Add: Interest saving on Convertible Bonds	-	-
Profit For the Year used for Calculating	-	-
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year For Basic Earning per Share	-	-
Adjustments for calculation of Diluted Earning per Share:	-	-
i) Dilutive Shares	-	-
ii) Options	-	-
iii) Convertible Bonds	-	-
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year for Diluted Earning Per Share	-	-
Nominal Value of Equity Shares	-	-
Basic Earnings Per Share	-	-
Diluted Earnings Per Share	-	-

#### 51 Operating Segment

Segment information is presented in respect of the Company's business segments. Management of the Company has identified portfolio as business segment and the Company's internal reporting structure is also based on portfolio. Performance is measured based on segment profit as management believes that it is most relevant in evaluating the results of segment relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

Segment asset is disclosed below based on total of all asset for each business segment.

The Company operates predominantly in Nepal and accordingly, the Management of the Company is of the view that the financial information by geographical segments of the Company's operation is not necessary to be presented. Business Segments of the Company's are:

- i) Endowment
- ii) Anticipated Endowment
- iii) Endowment Cum Whole Life
- iv Whole Life
- v) Foreign Employment Term
- vi) Other Term
- vii) Special Term
- viii) Others (Future Care DPS)
- viii) Others (Micro Insurance)

#### a) Segmental Information for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)

Particulars	Endowment	Anticipated Endowment	Endowment Cum Whole Life	Whole Life	Foreign Employment Term	Other Term	Special Term	Others (Future care DPS)	Others (Micro)	Inter Segment Elimination	Total
Income:											
Gross Earned Premiums	805,791,116	447,083,806	-	-	-	322,752,277	-	2,231,721,593	377,239,128	-	4,184,587,920
Premiums Ceded	(1,121,254)	(1,928,506)				(41,617,036)		(131,113,764)	-	-	(175,780,560)
Inter-Segment Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Earned Premiums	804,669,862	445,155,300	-	-	-	281,135,241	-	2,100,607,829	377,239,128	-	4,008,807,360
Commission Income	842,697	1,002,098				25,349,132		78,813,501	-		106,007,428
Investment Income	634,665,116	346,180,972	-	-	-	38,464,552	-	634,665,116	38,464,552	-	1,692,440,309
Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Realised Gains/(Losses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	4,640,150	2,530,991	-	-	-	281,221	-	4,640,150	281,221		12,373,733
Total Segmental Income	1,444,817,825	794,869,361	-	-	-	345,230,147	-	2,818,726,596	415,984,901	-	5,819,628,829
Expenses:											
Gross Benefits and Claims Paid	1,083,661,073	947,887,950	-	-	-	83,939,604	-	222,381,920	233,598,233		2,571,468,780
Claims Ceded	(206,864)	-	-	-	-	(4,891,223)	-	(46,120,463)	-		(51,218,550)
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	112,137,655	(279,509,176)	-	-	-	(165,617)	-	1,768,354,166	17,686,521	-	1,618,503,549
Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers	-	-	-	-	-	(50,000)	-	(1,270,402)	-		(1,320,402)
Net Benefits and Claims Paid	1,195,591,864	668,378,774	-	-	-	78,832,764	-	1,943,345,221	251,284,754	-	4,137,433,377
Commission Expenses	73,721,975	18,736,808	-	-	-	15,426,218	-	270,470,697	25,967,794	-	404,323,492
Service Fees	8,057,911	4,470,838	-	-	-	3,177,207	-	22,317,216	3,388,980	-	41,412,152
Employee Benefits Expenses	30,822,198	18,044,617	-	-	-	12,724,722	-	82,568,315	13,187,023	-	157,346,875
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	4,148,522	2,428,720	-	-	-	1,712,687	-	11,113,304	1,774,911	-	21,178,143
Impairment Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Expenses	41,089,223	24,055,367	-	,	-	16,963,388	-	110,072,224	17,579,685	-	209,759,887
Finance Cost	-	-	-	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Segmental Expenses	1,353,431,693	736,115,124	-	-	-	128,836,986	-	2,439,886,977	313,183,146	-	4,971,453,926
Total Segmental Results	91,386,132	58,754,237	-	-	-	216,393,161	-	378,839,619	102,801,755	-	848,174,903
Segment Assets	7,769,652,541	4,135,549,315	-	-	-	188,078,704	-	6,993,150,271	284,231,180		19,370,662,012
Segment Liabilities	7,726,514,058	4,112,588,015	-	-	-	186,984,736	-	6,951,522,832	282,653,078		19,260,262,718

## b) Segmental Information for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2076 (July 16, 2019)

Particulars	Endowment	Anticipated Endowment	Endowment Cum Whole Life	Whole Life	Foreign Employment Term	Other Term	Special Term	Others (Future care DPS)	Others (Micro)	Inter Segment Elimination	Total
Income:											
Gross Earned Premiums	741,845,453	517,185,361	-	-	-	282,561,402	-	2,284,866,302	302,745,046	-	4,129,203,564
Premiums Ceded	(1,401,586)	(1,959,102)	-	-	-	(46,907,678)	-	(110,146,283)	-	-	(160,414,649)
Inter-Segment Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Earned Premiums	740,443,867	515,226,259	-	ı	-	235,653,724	-	2,174,720,019	302,745,046	-	3,968,788,915
Commission Income	844,572	3,931,014				17,649,505		67,275,516	-		89,700,607
Investment Income	664,234,779	385,611,807	-	-	-	34,171,918	-	507,702,950	39,878,505	-	1,631,599,960
Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Realised Gains/(Losses)	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	1,321,841	767,376				68,003		1,010,340	79,359	-	3,246,918
Total Income	1,406,845,059	905,536,456	-	-	-	287,543,150	-	2,750,708,825	342,702,910	-	5,693,336,400
Expenses:											
Gross Benefits and Claims Paid	923,998,974	1,216,361,605	-	-	-	113,569,866	-	178,935,619	134,352,586	-	2,567,218,650
Claims Ceded	(844,865)	(775,740)	-	-	-	(12,061,144)	-	(26,748,315)	-	-	(40,430,064)
Gross Change in Contract Liabilities	264,708,884	(399,904,440)	-	-	-	(8,591,772)	-	1,688,664,218	46,129,919	-	1,591,006,809
Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers	-	-	-	1	-			(1,245,466)		-	(1,245,466)
Net Benefits and Claims Paid	1,187,862,993	815,681,425	-	-	-	92,916,950	-	1,839,606,056	180,482,505	-	4,116,549,929
Commission Expenses	54,204,434	15,313,315	-	-	-	15,532,926	-	315,005,655	30,705,923	-	430,762,253
Service Fees	7,418,455	5,171,854	-	1	-	3,075,971	-	22,848,663	3,680,201	-	42,195,144
Employee Benefits Expenses	25,511,979	19,133,984	-	ı	-	11,161,491	-	74,941,437	12,755,989	-	143,504,880
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	3,147,889	2,360,917	-	ı	-	1,377,202	-	9,246,925	1,573,945	-	17,706,877
Impairment Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,
Other Expenses	42,240,583	31,680,437	-	1	-	18,480,255	-	124,081,712	21,120,291	-	237,603,278
Finance Cost	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	1,320,386,333	889,341,932	-	ı	-	142,544,794	-	2,385,730,448	250,318,854	-	4,988,322,361
Total Segmental Results	86,458,726	16,194,524	-	-	-	144,998,356	-	364,978,377	92,384,056	-	705,014,039
Segment Assets	7,037,145,171	3,745,657,961	-	-	-	170,301,732	-	6,332,845,062	257,434,430	-	17,543,384,356
Segment Liabilities	7,517,257,065	4,340,403,527	-	ī	-	189,831,643	-	5,096,090,673	299,754,885	-	17,443,337,793

## c) Reconciliation of Segmental Profit with Statement of Profit or Loss

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segmental Profit	848,174,903	705,014,039
Less: Depreciation and Amortization	(2,353,127)	(1,967,431)
Less: Non-cash expenses other than Depreciation and Amortization	-	1
Less: Unallocable Corporate Expenditures	(119,653,350)	(110,164,603)
Add: Unallocable Other Income	232,474,642	201,131,190
Less: Finance Cost	-	1
Profit Before Tax	958,643,069	794,013,195

## d) Reconciliation of Assets

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segment Assets	19,370,662,012	17,543,384,356
Intangible Assets	516,857	425,698
Property, Plant and Equipment	7,181,670	6,429,002
Investment Properties	-	-
Deferred Tax Assets	29,259,657	20,682,478
Investment in Subsidiaries	-	-
Investment in Associates	-	-
Investments	2,905,373,441	2,447,987,967
Loans	3,665,675	1,870,246
Current Tax Assets (Net)	27,781,552	26,541,723
Other Assets	11,019,454	6,942,292
Other Financial Assets	15,299,790	10,135,440
Cash and Cash Equivalents	84,305,112	43,610,992
Total Assets	22,455,065,220	20,108,010,195

## e) Reconciliation of Liabilities

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Segment Liabilities	19,260,262,718	17,443,337,793
Provisions	6,240,383	560,202
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	52,632,894	20,930,546
Other Liabilities	30,861,753	29,657,875
Total Liabilities	19,349,997,747	17,494,486,416

#### 52 Related Party Disclosure

## (a) Identify Related Parties

During the year, the Company identified following Related Parties: Holding Company: Not applicable

Subsidiaries: Not applicable

Associates: Not applicable

Key Management Personnel: Key Management Personnel include Vice President and General Manager of the Company

(b) Key Management Personnel Compensation:

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Short-term employee benefits	-	=
Post-employment benefits	18,270,410	10,314,685
Other long-term benefits	-	-
Termination benefits	-	-
Total	18,270,410	10,314,685

Payment to Vice President and General Manager

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Annual salary and allowances	7,452,641	6,570,387
Performance based allowances		
i) Employee Bonus	3,228,348	2,912,958
ii) Benefits as per prevailing provisions	=	-
iii) Incentives	176,460	861,448
Insurance related benefits		
i) Life Insurance	-	-
ii) Accident Insurance	-	-
iii) Health Insurance (including family members)	-	-
Total	10,857,449	10,344,793

## (c) Related Party Transactions:

Particulars	Holding	Subsidiaries	Associates	Fellow	Key Managerial	Total
	Company			Subsidiaries	Personnel	
Premium Earned						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	=	=	-	-	-
Commission Income						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	(87,877,015)	_	(87,877,015)
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	(82,212,527)	-	(82,212,527)
Rental Income						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)		_				
	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	=	-	-	-
Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 )	-	_	-	_	_	_
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium Paid						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-		155,293,935		155,293,935
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-		143,157,741	-	143,157,741
Commission Expenses						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	_	_	-	_	_	_
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meeting Fees						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	_	_	_	_	_	_
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	=	-	=	-
Allowances to Directors						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	-	-	-
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	=	=	=	-	-	-
Others (to be specified)						
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	_	_	_	_		_
For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-		-
FOI THE TEAT ENGLE ASHAGII ENG, 2076 (JULY 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-

## (d) Related Party Balances:

Particulars	Particulars Holding Subsidiaries Associates  Company		Fellow Subsidiaries	Key Managerial Personnel	Total	
Receivables including Reinsurance Receivables						
As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	-	-	26,868,715	-	26,868,715
As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	18,082,311	-	18,082,311
Other Receivables (to be Specified)						
As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	=	-	-	-	=
As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payables including Reinsurance Payables						
As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	=	-	44,706,310	-	44,706,310
As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	=	÷	-	15,735,341	-	15,735,341
Other Payables (to be Specified)						
As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020)	-	П	=	-	-	-
As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019)	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 53 Leases

- (a) Leases as Lessee
- (i) Operating Leases:

The Company has various operating leases ranging from 1 year to 7 years. The Company has not entered into any non-cancellable lease agreements. The leases are renewable by mutual consent and contain escalation clause. Rental expenses for operating leases recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year is NPR 38,637,920 (Ashadh 31, 2076/ July 16, 2019: NPR 29,726,533).

Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

Future Minimum Lease Payments	Current Year	Previous Year
i) Not Later than 1 year	-	
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-	
iii) Later than 5 years	-	-

## (ii) Finance Lease:

The Company does not hold assets under finance leases.

Future Minimum Lease Payments	Current Year	Previous Year
i) Not Later than 1 year		
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	1	1
iii) Later than 5 years		•
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	•	•
Less: Effect of Discounting		
Finance lease liability recognised	•	•

- (b) Leases as Lessor
- (i) Operating Lease:
- The Company has not leased out any assets.

Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

Future Minimum Lease Income	Current Year	Previous Year	
i) Not Later than 1 year		-	
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-	-	
iii) Later than 5 years			

#### (ii) Finance Lease:

The Company has not given any assets under finance leases.

		Current Year		Previous Year			
Particulars	Constant	Unearned Finance		Cara Instantant	Unearned Finance	Not Tonoston and	
	Gross Investment	Income	Net Investment	Gross Investment	Income	Net Investment	
i) Not Later than 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	1	
ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-	-	-	-	-		
iii) Later than 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### 54 Capital Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in capital accounts and not provided for

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	
Investment Properties	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-
Total	-	-

## 55 Contingent Liabilities

stimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in capital accounts and not provided for (net of advances)

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in capital accounts and not provided for (fiet of advances)								
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year						
Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts								
a) Income Tax	-	-						
b) Indirect Taxes	-	-						
c) Others (to be Specified)	-	-						
Total	-	-						

## 56 Events occuring after Balance Sheet

## 57 Assets Pledged as Security (only if pledged)

The carrying amount of assets pledged as security are:

The earlying amount of about pleaged ab occurry are.		
Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Reinsurance Receivables	-	-
Investments in equity	-	-
Fixed Deposits	-	-
Property, plant and equipment	-	-
Others (to be Specified)	-	-
Total	-	-

## 58 Miscellaneous

- (i) All amounts are in Nepalese Rupees unless otherwise stated.
- (ii) All figures are in the Nearest Rupee & Rounded off.

## 59 Others (to be Specified)

## American Life Insurance Company Annexure II

## Minimum Disclosure in Management Report (Year Ended Upto Ashadh 31, 2077)

#### A Information related to Life Insurer

- 1 Date of establishment: 2058/04/18 ( August 02, 2001)
- 2 Date of receiving insurer registration certificate: 2058/04/18 ( August 02, 2001)
- 3 Insurance business type, nature: Life Insurance
- 4 Date of commencement of business: 2058/10/17 (30 January 2002)
- 5 ALICO is registered as a branch of foreign company with Office of the Company Registrar on 2062/02/23 (June 05, 2005).

## B Insurer's Board of Directors shall approve following matters

- 1 The company has obtained renewal of the license for doing insurance business till the end of Chaitra 2078 (13 April 2022) vide Insurance Board's letter no. Ka.Sa. 221/077/78) Cha. No. 4927 dated 2078/03/07 (21 June, 2021).
- 2 Service fee payable of amount NPR. 41,412,152 to Insurance Board and withholding tax payable of NPR. 9,124,559 related to F.Y 2019-20 at the Balance Sheet date has been paid on respective due dates.
- 3 American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America. The branch does not have any share capital.
- 4 Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077 and maintains 461% solvency margin as of 2077 Ashad end (15 July 2020).
- 5 a) Value of assets included in the Statement of Financial Position upto Asadh 31, 2077 are not overstated than it's fair value.
  - b) Assets recognized in financial statements are measured on historical cost basis except certain Financial Assets which are required to be measured at fair value.
- 6 Company has made all its investment within the provisions of the existing laws.
- 7 Claim settled within the year: 5842
  - Outstanding claim number: 395
  - Time frame to settle the outstanding claim: As per Insurance Act 2049 and related directives issued by Insurance Board
- 8 Company is in compliance with the provision of Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, Company Act 2063, NFRS and other prevailing laws & regulation.
- 9 Appropriate accounting policy has been consistently adopted.
- 10 Financial Statements as at Ashad end, 2077 present true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance of the company.
- 11 It is declared that the control mechanism and processes are in place which is sufficient and effective to safeguard the assets and for identification and mitigation against losses due to fraud, embezzlement and irregularities.
- 12 Financial statements are prepared in accordance with 'going concern basis'.
- 13 Company has strong, effective, reliable and independent internal audit unit at Local and RO/HO level which is conducting internal audit periodically on regular basis. It has been found quite effective as a controlling mechanism for normal operation of the business activities.
- 14 Company has not done business with any person, firm, company, and with its director or institution having interest of the directors which is against the existing Insurance Act, 2049, Company Act, 2063 and regulations, orders and directives under it.
- 15 No any penalties, levied by Beema Samiti for the particular financial year.
- 16 Company is compliant with Anti money laundering Act 2064 and its directive, rules, by-laws and policies.
- 17. The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076-77 (2019-20) on 29 September 2021 (Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of Profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from non-participating portfolio amounts to NPR. 471,877,344. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for the year. The balance profit of NPR 120,977,344 has been transferred to reserve & surplus in the financial statement.
- 18 Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no. 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to 10% of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly NPR 67,835,718 has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account.

## American Life Insurance Company Annexure III Major Financial Indicator

S.N.	Particular	Indicators	Fiscal Year						
			FY 2019-20	FY 2018-19	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17	FY 2015-16		
1	Net worth	NRs.	3,105,067,473	2,613,523,779	2,059,882,156	1,498,091,846	13,001,949,006		
2	Number of Shares	Number	-	-	-	-	-		
3	Book value per shares	NRs.	-	-	-	-	-		
4	Net Profit	NRs.	682,873,523	555,815,623	555,815,623	557,319,111	344,135,750		
5	Earning per Shares (EPS)	NRs.	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Dividend per Shares (DPS)	NRs.	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Market Price per Shares (MPPS)	NRs.	-	-	-	-	-		
8	Price Earning Ratio (PE Ratio)	Ratio	-	-	-	-	-		
9	Solvency Margin	%	461%	327%	580%	474%	503%		
10	Change in Equity	%	491,543,694	553,641,622	561,790,311	483,026,478	347,992,850		
11	Return on Revenue	%	11.3%	9.4%	9.3%	10.8%			
12	Return on Equity	%	18.8%	18.7%	26.7%	40.4%	17.5%		
13	Return on Investments	%	9.4%	10.0%	9.9%	6.1%	5.4%		
14	Return on Assets	%	3.2%	2.9%	3.4%	3.5%	1.2%		
15	Operating Expense Ratio	%	23.8%	24.8%	23.4%	22.3%	15.2%		
16	Net Insurance Premium/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	95.8%	96.1%	97.7%	97.8%	98.2%		
17	Net Profit/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	16.3%	13.5%	15.4%	15.7%	6.0%		
18	Gross Insurance Premium/ Total Assets	%	18.6%	20.5%	20.4%	20.5%	19.5%		
19	Income from Investment & loan/ Total investment & loan amount	%	9.4%	10.0%	9.9%	6.1%	5.0%		
20	Reinsurance Commission Income/ Gross Reinsurance Premium	%	60.3%	55.9%	57.6%	58.0%	55.1%		
21	Management expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	10.3%	10.7%	11.2%	10.8%	7.7%		
22	Agent Related Expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium	%	12.1%	13.6%	13.2%	12.2%	10.6%		
23	Number of Agents	Numbers	9,894	5,101	4,136	3,706	3,219		
24	Number of Branch and Sub-Branch	Numbers	33	25	24.00	23.00	22		
25	Employee expenses/ Management expenses	%	40.5%	36.0%	30.4%	31.9%	23.3%		
26	Employee expenses/ Number of Employees	%	1,173,355	1,163,868	927,519	854,623	411,655		
27	Outstanding Claim/ Claim Paid	%	27.1%	15.6%	15.1%	15.9%	26.3%		
28	Total Number of In Force Insurance Policies	Numbers	929,909	1,410,173	737,755	764,341	646,068		
29	Gross Premium Growth Rate	%	1.3%	13.8%	17.5%	21.5%	27.6%		
30	Change in Gross Premium	%	1.3%	13.8%	17.5%	21.5%	27.6%		
31	Actuarial Provision	Amount	-	-	-	-	-		
32	Technical Provisions/ Total Equity	%	661%	698%	870%	1059%	1358%		
33	Reinsurance Ratio	%	4.2%	3.9%	2.3%	2.2%	1.8%		
34	Gross Premium Revenue/ Equity	%	154%	181%	202%	243%	293%		
35	Net Premium Revenue/ Equity	%	147%	174%	197%	238%	288%		
36	Insurance Debt/ Total Equity	%	686%	747%	859%	1048%	1347%		
37	Liquidity Ratio	%	436%	525%	578%	464%	307%		
38	Affiliate Ratio	%	-	-	-	-	-		
39	(Unquoted Equities + Debtors)/ Net Total Assets	%	0.01%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
40	Number of Renewed Policy/ Last Year's Total Number of In Force Policies	%	88.4%	89.7%	81.7%	79.9%	85.7%		
41	Number of Intimated Claim/ Total Number of In Force Policy	%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.1%		
42	Declared Bonus Rate	Per	45/55/65-3PP,	50/60/70-3PP,	50/60/70-3PP,	40/50/60-3PP,	35/45/55 -3PP &		
		thousand	60/70/80-END &	65/70/80-END &	65/70/80-END &	45/55/65-END &	40/50/60		
			60/70/80-EPP	65/75/85-EPP	65/75/85-EPP	45/55/70-EPP	EPP/End		
43	Interim Bonus Rate	Per	45/55/65-3PP,				,		
		1		l					
		thousand	60/70/80-END &						

# American Life Insurance Company Annexure IV Statement of Sum Assured

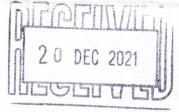
S.N.	Insurance Types	In Force Number of		In Force Number of Sum Assured of In Force Policies		Sum at Risk		Sum at Risk Transferred to Reinsurer		Net Sum at Risk	
		Policies									
		Current Year	Previous	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
			Year								
1	Anticipated Endowment Policy	36,242	44,557	5,461,575,010	6,113,971,233	3,743,484,170	2,364,869,857	744,173,194	370,206,645	2,999,310,976	1,994,663,212
2	Endowment Policy	58,097	62,183	11,387,671,828	9,883,629,975	5,442,258,310	4,283,810,484	2,565,529,198	1,214,468,232	2,876,729,112	3,069,342,252
3	Other Policy	119,629	109,099	207,560,510,422	54,055,200,669	200,997,393,390	49,113,753,633	120,876,541,949	26,772,003,884	80,120,851,441	22,341,749,749
4	Micro Insurance Policy	549,614	997,760	103,331,775,563	61,974,254,497	115,342,625,259	61,726,563,723	-	-	115,342,625,259	61,726,563,723
5	Term Insurance Policy	166,327	196,574	101,061,209,703	83,148,789,642	100,948,369,972	84,907,389,473	22,385,377,739	18,865,357,755	78,562,992,233	66,042,031,718
	Total	929,909	1,410,173	428,802,742,525	215,175,846,016	426,474,131,101	202,396,387,169	146,571,622,080	47,222,036,516	279,902,509,021	155,174,350,653



मितिः २०७८/०९/०१

गैरस्थलगत सुपरीवेक्षण: १५१ (२०७८/०७९) च.नं. २३२६

श्री मेट लाइफ एलिको, पुल्चोक, ललितपुर।



विषयः आ.व. २०७६/७७ को वित्तीय विवरण स-शर्त स्वीकृति बारे।

यस समितिमा प्राप्त तहाँको मिति २०७८/०६/१९ (च.नं.४२८।२०२१) को पत्र सम्बन्धमा लेखिदैंछ।

बीमकको वित्तीय विवरण प्रतिको उत्तरदायित्व बीमकमा रहेको सर्वविदितै छ । लेखापरीक्षण भई समितिको स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश हुन आएको तहाँको आ.व.२०७६/७७ को वित्तीय विवरण सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिमका शर्तहरू सहित वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा समावेश गर्ने प्रयोजनार्थ स्वीकृत गरिएको व्यहोरा निर्णयानुसार जानकारी गराईन्छ।

- १. बीमकले जोखिमाङ्कन तथा दाबी भुक्तानी प्रक्रियालाई थप प्रभावकारी बनाउनुहुन।
- २. बीमकले लेखा परीक्षण समितिलाई थप प्रभावकारी बनाउनुहुन।
- ३. बीमकले आंशिक अवधि समाप्ति, अवधि समाप्ति, बीमाशुल्क फिर्ता वापत बीमितलाई भुक्तानी गर्नुपर्ने रकम मध्ये बीमितहरूको नाममा चेक जारी भएको तर बीमकको साथमा नै लामो समयदेखि रहेका चेकहरू वापतको रकम सम्बन्धमा पत्रिकामा सूचना प्रकाशित गरी तत्काल भुक्तानी गर्नहुन र सो को प्रगति विवरण मासिक रूपमा समितिमा पेश गर्नुहुन ।
- ४. बीमकले समितिबाट स्थलगत निरीक्षणकको क्रममा औल्याएका कैफियतहरू र दिएका निर्देशनहरूको पुर्ण रूपमा पालना गर्नुहुन।
- ५. बीमकको आन्तरिक तथा बाह्य लेखा परीक्षकले औल्याएका कैफियतहरू सुधार गर्नुहुन।

(सुशील देव सुवेदी) निर्देशक

बोधार्थ :-

श्रीमान अध्यक्षज्यूको सचिवालय, बीमा समिति । श्रीमान कार्यकारी निर्देशकज्यूको सचिवालय, बीमा समिति ।

## क्र.सं. श्री बीमा सिमतिको मिति २०७८।०९।०९ को पत्र मार्फत आ.व. २०७६।७७ को वित्तीय विवरण स-शर्त स्वीकृत प्रदान गर्दा तोकिएका शर्तहरू उपर कम्पनीको जवाफ

- 9. बीमकले तहाँबाट समय समयमा जारी भएको निर्देशन तथा बीमकको जोखिमाङ्कन सम्बन्धी Standard Operating Procedure, Underwriting Guideline तथा कम्पनीको क्षेत्रिय कार्यालयको मार्गदर्शन अनुसार जोखिमाङ्कन प्रक्रिया प्रभावकारी बनाई बीमितलाई तोकिएको समय Turn Around Time (TAT) भित्र सेवा प्रदान गरी रहेको र आवश्यकता अनुसार थप प्रभावकारी बनाउदै लागिने ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं । साथै, उक्त कार्यहरुको मासिक रुपमा प्रगति विवरण कार्यकारी प्रमुखलाई पेश गर्ने गरिएको तथा बीमकमा रहेको छुटै जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समितिले समेत त्रैमासिक रुपमा जोखिमाङ्कन प्रक्रियालाई निरन्तर समीक्षा गर्नेगरेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं ।
  - त्यसै गरी दावी प्रिक्रियालाई समेत तहाँबाट समय समयमा जारी भएको निर्देशन तथा बीमकको दावी सम्बन्धी Standard Operating Procedure, तथा कम्पनीको क्षेत्रिय कार्यालयको मार्गदर्शन अनुसार दावी प्रिक्रियालाई प्रभावकारी बनाई बीमितलाई तोकिएको समय सीमा Turn Around Time (TAT) भित्र सेवा प्रदान गरी रहेको र आवश्यकता अनुसार थप प्रभावकारी बनाउदै लागिने ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं। साथै, उक्त कार्यहरुको बीमकमा रहेको छुटै दावी व्यवस्थापन समितिले समेत त्रैमासिक रुपमा दावी प्रिक्रियालाई निरन्तर समीक्षा गर्ने गरेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।
- श्वीमकमा ३ तहको Line of Defence रहेको र नियमित रुपमा हुने आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षण, बाह्रय लेखापरिक्षणले औलयाइएका कैफियतहरु बीमकको हरेक त्रैमासिकमा हुने लेखापरीक्षण समितिको वैठकमा छलफल हुने गरेको र देखिएका कैफियतहरु आगामी दिनहरुमा पुन दोहोरिन नदिन प्रभावकारी रुपमा गर्नुपर्ने कार्यहरुको बारेमा छलफल गरी निर्देशन दिने गरेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
- 3. उपरोक्त सम्बन्धमा यस बीमकले पौष १८, २०७८मा राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका कान्तिपुर र सामाजिक संजाल फेसबुक मार्फत उपरोक्त बमोजिमका भुक्तानीहरूको लागि बीमकलाई सम्पर्क गुर्नुहुन सुचना प्रकाशित गरिएको र निम्न तालिका बमोजिम विभिन्न राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिकामा समेत सुचना प्रकाशन गर्ने योजना रहेको छ ।

राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका	प्रकाशन गरिने मिति
गोर्खापत्र	पौष २६, २०७ <del>८</del>
दि हिमालयन टाईम्स	माघ ४, २०७८

साथै सोको मासिक प्रगति विवरण महिना सिकएको १५ दिन भित्र सिमितिमा पेश गरिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।

हालको अवस्थामा पिन बीमकले तयार पारेको आन्तरिक Customer Benefit Payment policy वमोजिम बीमालेख परिपक्व मिति भन्दा तीन वर्ष अगाडि देखि बीमालेख परिपक्व मितिको बारेमा ग्राहकलाई वार्षिक रुपमा विभिन्न सञ्चार माध्यमहरुबाट जानकारी गराउने गरिएको तथा बीमालेख परिपक्व मिति भन्दा एक मिहना अगाडि बीमितलाई भुक्तानी लिन आउनका लागि पत्र पठाउने गरिएको र SMS, टेलिफोन तथा अभिकर्ता मार्फत परिपक्व रकम भुक्तानी लिन आउनका लागि सूचित गर्ने देखि राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिकामा सूचना प्रकाशन गर्ने, भुक्तानी लिन बाँकी रहेका बीमितहरुको नामावली कम्पनीको वेबसाईटमा राख्ने, मोबाईल एप मार्फत परीपक्व भुक्तानीको स्वचालित सूचना प्रकक्षेपण गर्ने सम्मको

उपायहरु आवलम्बन गरी समयमा नै भुक्तानी दिने प्रयास निरन्तर रूपमा गर्दे आइरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ । साथै बीमाशुल्क बुक्ताउन आउने ग्राहकहरुको अविध समाप्ति पश्चातको कुनै भुक्तानी बक्यौता रहे नरहे यिकन गर्न बीमालेख व्यवस्थापन सिस्टम (PMF) मा जानकारी आउने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।

- ४. तहांबाट प्राप्त प्रारमभिक निरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा मिति २०७६।१९।०८को पत्र सं.च.नं.१३९।२०२० द्वारा व्यवस्थापन समितिको जवाफ पेश गरिए अनुसारको कैफियतहरु उपर पुर्ण रुपमा पालना हुने गरी कार्य भईरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
- ४. लेखा परिक्षकले औल्याईएको कैफियतहरु निरन्तर रुपमा सुधार गरिरहेको र नियन्त्रण प्रणाली अभै ससक्त बनाउन प्रयास जारी रहेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।